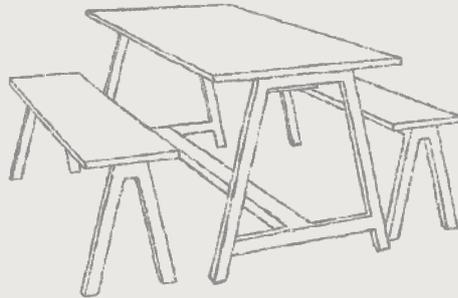




2026

**UK-BASED
OFFICE FURNITURE
MANUFACTURER**
with 38 years of experience



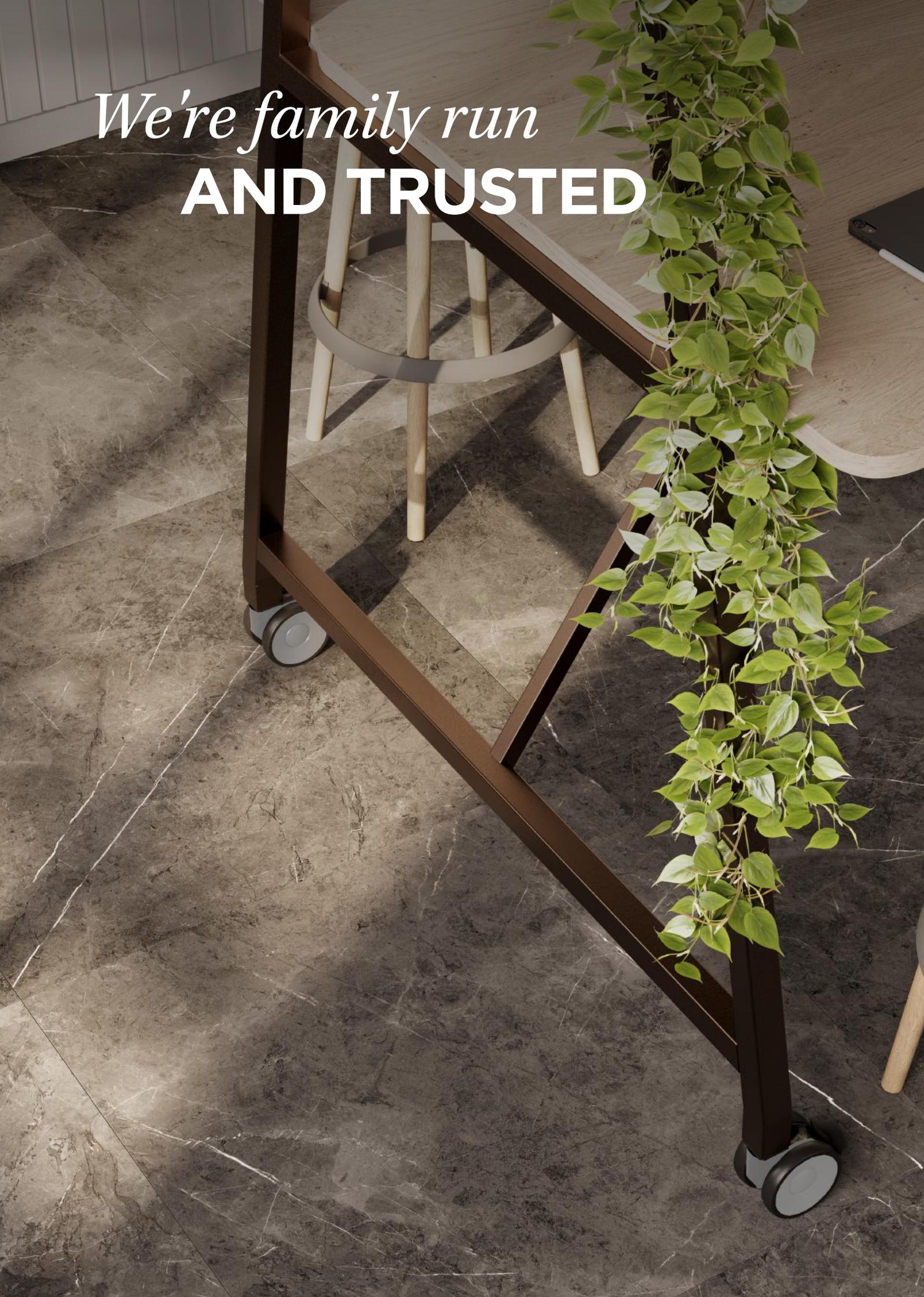
*Crafting design-led workplace
furniture with sustainability and
innovation in mind.*

With nearly four decades of experience, we're passionate about what we do and strive to create high-quality and reliable products with a conscience.

At the heart of our company lies a deep commitment to *help the next person*, which is reflected in our four guiding principles.

PRODUCT	APPROACH	CUSTOMER	TEAM
Excellence	Flow	Customer-Focused	Positive Culture
Adaptability	Continuous Improvement	Simplicity	Total Ownership
Sustainability	Visual Management	Flexibility	Respect for People

We're family run
AND TRUSTED





MORE THAN JUST A FURNITURE MANUFACTURER

At Hawk we have been crafting British-made office furniture since 1988. We pride ourselves on being so much more than a furniture manufacturer, with our customers purchasing not only design-led office furniture from us, but also quality, reliability and peace of mind.



British-made

Our products are designed in-house and made at our facility on site in East Yorkshire. Woodwork, metal fabrication and even powder-coating is carried out on site with all raw materials sourced as locally as possible.



Flexible

Efficient design and manufacturing processes mean that Hawk have the flexibility to offer a bespoke service. Our design team can create products based off architect's drawings, images or even hand-drawn sketches.



Sustainable

We're powered by solar energy and we use our waste board to heat our factory. As part of our pledge for a sustainable future we manufacture our screens from waste board, saving huge amounts of energy.



Design-led

Product development is at the forefront of our brand and we have a dedicated team developing the latest trends for our office furniture. Our primary focus is to create designer furniture pieces without the price tag.



Built to last

As part of the Hawk pledge to our customers, we want to bring quality products to market, and we work hard to develop staple pieces which will last for years to come.



Competitive

Having complete control over the design and manufacturing process allows us to keep our margins down, and prices affordable to you.



Reliable

As a family run business, we care about the products we make and this is reflected in the quality of our furniture. We take the hassle out of buying office furniture. Simply choose your designs and let us do the rest.



Quality service

At Hawk Furniture we are passionate about providing true quality service to our customers. We make to order within 2-3 weeks and deliver using our own vehicles with our own drivers who are experts in handling our products.

OUR ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

RESPONSIBLE MANUFACTURING

Our selection of raw materials and our manufacturing processes are under constant review to ensure we continue to operate in an environmentally responsible manner, including the use of recycled materials where possible. We endeavour to only source products from FSC® certified suppliers. FSC® Certified timber products are available on request. (License Holder FSC® C199861).



The mark of responsible forestry

Reduce

We endeavour to source our raw materials locally to keep our carbon footprint low. Our factory roof is fitted with solar panels, supplying over 50% of our power needs. Since 2022 our solar power system has logged a reduction in CO2 of 285t, an equivalent of planting 158 trees.

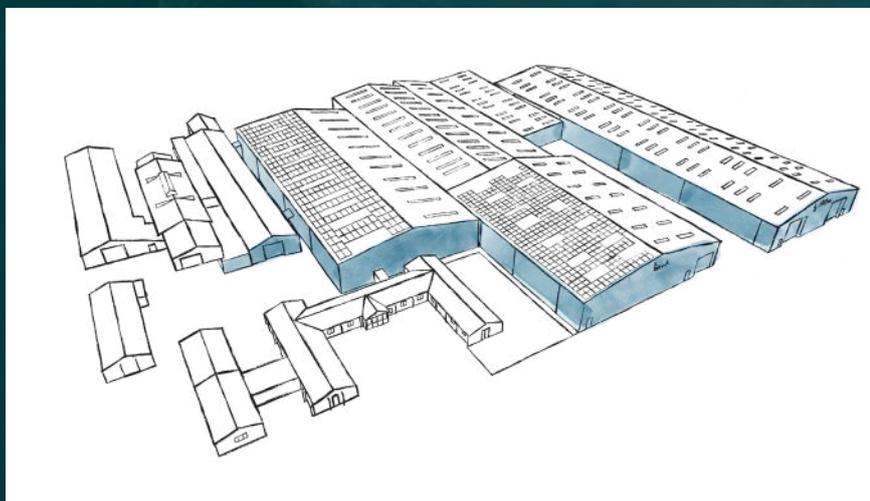
Reuse

Waste board is utilised to power our cutting-edge biomass burner, while larger off-cuts are repurposed to make our budget-friendly screens. We also inspect everything returned to see whether any parts can be reused in local schools, given to charity or remanufactured ourselves.

Recycle

Hawk has 100% commitment to recycling in varying forms. All cardboard, plastic and waste materials are either re-used or bailed and collected by reputable recycling companies. It is our policy to recycle all materials throughout all stages of the manufacturing process and beyond.

“A true British manufacturer – fabricating all metal and wood work on site in the heart of East Yorkshire.”



Proud to be British

A large proportion of our products are manufactured at our site in the heart of East Yorkshire.

Woodwork, metal fabrication and even powder-coating is carried out on site, with all raw materials sourced from local suppliers. This helps reduce our carbon footprint, reduce our dependency on third parties and provide a more reliable, ethical product – flying the flag for British manufacturing.

Above: A drawing of our 10 acre site, currently under construction as we move towards further expanding our factory space and corporate offices.

OUR HISTORY



In operation since 1988

Hawk Furniture began its journey in 1988, operating from a single section of a disused WWII building on a former airfield in East Yorkshire. Since then, we have grown into a proud family-owned and operated business, expanding our nationwide customer base and trusted dealer network year after year.

Today, our ISO-accredited facility, located in the heart of East Yorkshire, produces 95% of our products in-house. By keeping outsourcing to a minimum and continually investing in state-of-the-art machinery, we are able to drive innovation and lead the market with new products and trends.

Our 10-acre site, which now includes over 125,000 sq. ft. of factory space, is home to a skilled and dedicated workforce committed to delivering the quality and reliability Hawk Furniture is known for.



Above: One of the original founders Glen Lincoln in 1988 with our first delivery wagon



Above: An aerial photograph of our site in 1988



Above: A new 32,000sq ft extension is built in 2020 to house all aspects of production under one roof

As a company we hold ourselves to exceptionally high standards, and our meticulous attention to detail is something we take genuine pride in.

Every piece of furniture we create reflects our commitment to quality, which is why we stand behind our products with a guarantee of either 5 or 10 years.

As specialists in MFC manufacturing, we have the expertise and flexibility to deliver exactly what your space requires - whether that's a single, custom-built piece or an entire building fit-out.

Our collections cover a wide spectrum of styles and budgets, ensuring there's a solution for every project. Beyond our

extensive selection of contemporary office furniture, we also design and supply ranges tailored to the needs of educational environments, hospitality and student accommodation, bringing the same level of durability, functionality and design-led thinking to each sector we serve.



Quality Management



Environmental Management



Health & Safety Management

DESIGN *inspiration*



We pride ourselves on producing high-quality, innovative products that place design at the forefront. Over 95% of our products are made in-house, which gives us ultimate flexibility to create furniture that moves with current trends and suits a wide range of workspaces.



Force Bench in Clear Lacquer



Pasadena Task Chairs in Coral and Glacier



Brava and Wedge Laptop Tables



Apex Canopy in White Oak and Anodic Bronze with Dayton Stools



Floor Standing Screens with Boston Chair

KEY:Scalloped
Top

Sliding Top

Cable Tray
IncludedModesty
Panel IncludedScreens
AvailableExtensions
Available

CONTENTS

10 BENCH DESKING

Comparison	12
Apex	14
Porta	30
Gianni	36
Evolution	42
Force	46

50 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLES

Comparison	52
Volt 2.0	54
Gravity	56

60 DESKING

Goalpost	62
Solo	64
Giorgio Cantilever/WM	66
Panel End	70
Roma Lorenzo	74
Extensions	78
Executive Desk	80

82 SCREENS

Horizon	84
Fade	86
Evolution	87
Floor Standing	88

90 STORAGE

Pedestals	92
Freestanding Storage	94
Storage Wall	100
Storage Accessories	102
Lockers	104
Planters	106
Grid	110

KEY:

114 BOARDROOM

Maya Steel	116
Maya Wooden	120
Apex Boardroom	122
Gianni Goalpost	128
Giorgio Boardroom	130
Giorgio Wire Managed	131
Force Boardroom	132
Panel End Boardroom	134
Roma Lorenzo Boardroom	135
Arrowhead Boardroom	136
Boardroom Inlays	137
Boardroom Capacity Guide	138

140 TABLES

Apex Canopy	142
Apex Canopy Split-Level	145
Gianni A-Frame	146
Meeting	150
Coffee	154
Laptop	160
Canteen	162
40mm Diameter	164
Flip and Fold	166
Lectern	168
Paolo	170
Workbench	172
Table Legs	174

176 RESIDENTIAL

Storage Units	178
Beds	180

182 ACCESSORIES

Power Modules	184
Monitor Arms	185
Cable Management	186
Cables	187
Storage	187
Miscellaneous	187

188 RECEPTION

Modular	190
Overlay	193
Slatted	194

196 BOOTHS & PODS

Hearth	198
Lodge	200

202 SEATING

Comparison	204
Manhattan	206
Charlotte	210
Raleigh	212
Pasadena	214
Orlando	216
Madison	218
Detroit	220
Phoenix	222
Miami	224
Boston	226
Dayton Stool	228

230 FINISHES

MFC and Metal	230
Combinations	231
Seating Fabric Bands	238

232 COMPANY

Bespoke Services	232
Company Information	234
Terms and Conditions	235



FORCE BENCH IN ANTHRACITE AND OLIVE GREY WITH PASADENA SEATING

Engineered with meticulous attention to detail, our bench desks offer unparalleled strength and versatility for modern workspaces. They cater to diverse needs and are designed to adapt to dynamic work environments.

Apex is the latest addition to our bench desk collection. This redesign elevates the classic Brava bench, seamlessly combining optimal manufacturing techniques with contemporary design aesthetics.

Comparison	12
Apex	14
Porta	30
Gianni	36
Evolution	42
Force	46

APEX
GOALPOST LEG



APEX
A-FRAME LEG



APEX
LOOP-LEG



APEX
LOOP-LEG INFILL



PORTA



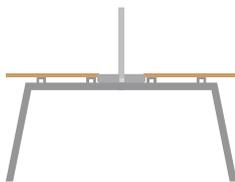
GIANNI



GIANNI
A-FRAME LEG



EVOLUTION



FORCE



BENCH BESKING

BENCH COMPARISON

Five bench ranges covering all possible requirements. To help identify the differences this handy comparison chart details the strengths of each range.

APEX



PORTA



Guarantee	10 years	10 years
Available Shapes	Rectangular	Rectangular
Available Desk Depth	600mm, 700mm & 800mm	600mm & 800mm
Available Widths	1000-2000mm	1000-2000mm
Leg Size	40x40	60x40
Leg Types	Goalpost, A-Frame, Loop-Leg & Loop-Leg Infill	Goalpost
Compatible Screens	Horizon, Fade & Evolution	Horizon, Fade & Evolution
Lead Time	10-14 working days	10-14 working days

Apex is a testament to thoughtful design, quality craftsmanship, and practical innovation. Seamlessly combining optimal manufacturing techniques with contemporary design aesthetics.

Choice of 4 tops: Cutback, Porthole, Scalloped or Full Top.

New screen mount brackets replace clamps for better functionality.

Tops are set 16mm apart by default, flush with the sides, but can adjust to a 30mm gap for screens and monitor arm clamps.

Legs are a 40x40mm profile.

One Bolt System™ for ease of assembly.

A stylish staple office bench, incorporating a 60x40mm steel leg.

Fixed non-floating tops, supplied as standard without cable trays.

Desk has 10mm gap between desktops for fixing screens (accepts anything with a C clamp).

Central two-stage scallop supplied as standard.

KEY:

- Scalloped Top
- Sliding Top
- Cable Tray Included
- Modesty Panel Included
- Screens Available
- Extensions Available
- 25mm top
- Supplied Flat-Packed
- Supplied Assembled
- Grain Left to Right
- Grain Front to Back
- Bisley Accessories

GIANNI



EVOLUTION



FORCE



10 years

10 years

10 years

Rectangular

Rectangular

Rectangular

600mm & 800mm

600mm & 800mm

600mm & 800mm*

1000-2000mm

1000-2000mm

1000-2000mm

50x50

50x50

100x100

Goalpost & A-Frame

A-Frame

A-Frame

Horizon & Fade

Evolution (included)

Evolution

10-14 working days

10-14 working days

10-14 working days

Creating flexibility and large uninterrupted work areas, this bench works perfectly for bigger teams or stand alone. Additional cross members create the illusion of floating tops.

Available with either Goalpost or A-Frame leg shape for no additional cost.

600D benches will only take small mobile pedestals.

*Single benches do not include cable trays.

Possibly the strongest and most versatile bench system on the market, perfect for multiple-monitor workstations. The complete package equipped with cable trays, toolbar screens and flip-up access.

Single benches are supplied with a metal modesty panel.

Single add-ons incorporate a wire-managed leg.

*Modesty panel included on single desks only.

A high end bench system with absolutely no compromise. Thick and chunky frames incorporating strength and improved aesthetics. Only available with small mobile pedestals.

Only accepts Evolution screens.

*Modesty panel included on single desks only.

*600mm only available as a double frame.



BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

APEX GOALPOST



Please note: The Apex Collection has been redeveloped to introduce a range of improvements. Please specify at the time of ordering if matching an existing product to ensure the correct items are supplied.

RETURNS



25

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGR66	600	600	740	£231	£248	£289
ABGR86	800	600	740	£237	£254	£295
ABGR106	1000	600	740	£245	£261	£301

MODESTY PANELS



25

Code	W	D	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABMODP10	886	25	1000	£138	£151	£179
ABMODP12	1086	25	1200	£144	£159	£187
ABMODP14	1286	25	1400	£151	£166	£196
ABMODP16	1486	25	1600	£158	£173	£205
ABMODP18	1686	25	1800	£164	£181	£213
ABMODP20	1886	25	2000	£169	£186	£219

CABLE TRAYS



Cable trays and beams are black as standard, matching finish available for additional cost - POA

Single	To Fit	Price	Double	To Fit	Price
ABSMCT10	1000	£39	ABDMCT10	1000	£43
ABSMCT12	1200	£42	ABDMCT12	1200	£46
ABSMCT14	1400	£45	ABDMCT14	1400	£50
ABSMCT16	1600	£50	ABDMCT16	1600	£55
ABSMCT18	1800	£57	ABDMCT18	1800	£63
ABSMCT20	2000	£62	ABDMCT20	2000	£68

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
----------------	--

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



APEX GOALPOST 600D

Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABG_106	1000	600	740	£232	£245	£280	£237	£250	£285	£242	£255	£290
ABG_126	1200	600	740	£246	£260	£297	£251	£265	£302	£256	£270	£307
ABG_146	1400	600	740	£267	£281	£318	£272	£286	£323	£277	£291	£328
ABG_166	1600	600	740	£280	£299	£343	£285	£304	£348	£290	£309	£353
ABG_186	1800	600	740	£296	£313	£359	£301	£318	£364	£306	£323	£369
ABG_206	2000	600	740	£323	£342	£386	£328	£347	£391	£333	£352	£396

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_106	1000	600	740	£175	£186	£223	£180	£191	£228	£185	£196	£233
ABGA_126	1200	600	740	£186	£202	£236	£191	£207	£241	£196	£212	£246
ABGA_146	1400	600	740	£204	£219	£254	£209	£224	£259	£214	£229	£264
ABGA_166	1600	600	740	£218	£235	£278	£223	£240	£283	£228	£245	£288
ABGA_186	1800	600	740	£230	£248	£291	£235	£253	£296	£240	£258	£301
ABGA_206	2000	600	740	£257	£274	£317	£262	£279	£322	£267	£284	£327

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABG_1012	1000	1200	740	£402	£429	£498	£412	£439	£508	£422	£449	£518
ABG_1212	1200	1200	740	£421	£449	£520	£431	£459	£530	£441	£469	£540
ABG_1412	1400	1200	740	£441	£470	£542	£451	£480	£552	£461	£490	£562
ABG_1612	1600	1200	740	£449	£485	£571	£459	£495	£581	£469	£505	£591
ABG_1812	1800	1200	740	£492	£528	£616	£502	£538	£626	£512	£548	£636
ABG_2012	2000	1200	740	£522	£558	£646	£532	£568	£656	£542	£578	£666

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1012	1000	1200	740	£352	£379	£444	£362	£389	£454	£372	£399	£464
ABGA_1212	1200	1200	740	£369	£396	£465	£379	£406	£475	£389	£416	£485
ABGA_1412	1400	1200	740	£384	£413	£482	£394	£423	£492	£404	£433	£502
ABGA_1612	1600	1200	740	£393	£427	£510	£403	£437	£520	£413	£447	£530
ABGA_1812	1800	1200	740	£432	£467	£550	£442	£477	£560	£452	£487	£570
ABGA_2012	2000	1200	740	£461	£496	£579	£471	£506	£589	£481	£516	£599

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends. Recommended for inset screens.

Meeting top is a full-sized rectangular top designed for meeting tables and boardroom configurations. [See page 122.](#)

APEX GOALPOST 700D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABG_107	1000	700	740	£246	£258	£296	£251	£263	£301	£256	£268	£306
ABG_127	1200	700	740	£259	£275	£313	£264	£280	£318	£269	£285	£323
ABG_147	1400	700	740	£281	£297	£336	£286	£302	£341	£291	£307	£346
ABG_167	1600	700	740	£296	£316	£362	£301	£321	£367	£306	£326	£372
ABG_187	1800	700	740	£312	£330	£379	£317	£335	£384	£322	£340	£389
ABG_207	2000	700	740	£341	£361	£408	£346	£366	£413	£351	£371	£418

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_107	1000	700	740	£185	£196	£234	£190	£201	£239	£195	£206	£244
ABGA_127	1200	700	740	£196	£212	£250	£201	£217	£255	£206	£222	£260
ABGA_147	1400	700	740	£215	£231	£269	£220	£236	£274	£225	£241	£279
ABGA_167	1600	700	740	£230	£249	£293	£235	£254	£298	£240	£259	£303
ABGA_187	1800	700	740	£243	£261	£308	£248	£266	£313	£253	£271	£318
ABGA_207	2000	700	740	£271	£290	£335	£276	£295	£340	£281	£300	£345

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABG_1014	1000	1400	740	£424	£453	£526	£434	£463	£536	£444	£473	£546
ABG_1214	1200	1400	740	£445	£474	£549	£455	£484	£559	£465	£494	£569
ABG_1414	1400	1400	740	£466	£497	£571	£476	£507	£581	£486	£517	£591
ABG_1614	1600	1400	740	£474	£511	£603	£484	£521	£613	£494	£531	£623
ABG_1814	1800	1400	740	£520	£558	£650	£530	£568	£660	£540	£578	£670
ABG_2014	2000	1400	740	£550	£589	£681	£560	£599	£691	£570	£609	£701

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1014	1000	1400	740	£371	£400	£469	£381	£410	£479	£391	£420	£489
ABGA_1214	1200	1400	740	£390	£418	£490	£400	£428	£500	£410	£438	£510
ABGA_1414	1400	1400	740	£406	£436	£509	£416	£446	£519	£426	£456	£529
ABGA_1614	1600	1400	740	£414	£450	£539	£424	£460	£549	£434	£470	£559
ABGA_1814	1800	1400	740	£456	£492	£581	£466	£502	£591	£476	£512	£601
ABGA_2014	2000	1400	740	£487	£523	£610	£497	£533	£620	£507	£543	£630

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

APEX GOALPOST 800D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



			C CUTBACK	P PORTHOLE	S SCALLOPED
--	--	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABG_108	1000	800	740	£258	£272	£312	£263	£277	£317	£268	£282	£322
ABG_128	1200	800	740	£273	£290	£330	£278	£295	£335	£283	£300	£340
ABG_148	1400	800	740	£296	£313	£354	£301	£318	£359	£306	£323	£364
ABG_168	1600	800	740	£312	£333	£381	£317	£338	£386	£322	£343	£391
ABG_188	1800	800	740	£329	£348	£399	£334	£353	£404	£339	£358	£409
ABG_208	2000	800	740	£359	£380	£429	£364	£385	£434	£369	£390	£439

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



			C CUTBACK	P PORTHOLE	S SCALLOPED
--	--	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_108	1000	800	740	£194	£207	£247	£199	£212	£252	£204	£217	£257
ABGA_128	1200	800	740	£207	£224	£263	£212	£229	£268	£217	£234	£273
ABGA_148	1400	800	740	£227	£244	£282	£232	£249	£287	£237	£254	£292
ABGA_168	1600	800	740	£243	£261	£309	£248	£266	£314	£253	£271	£319
ABGA_188	1800	800	740	£255	£275	£323	£260	£280	£328	£265	£285	£333
ABGA_208	2000	800	740	£286	£305	£353	£291	£310	£358	£296	£315	£363

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



			C CUTBACK	P PORTHOLE	S SCALLOPED
--	--	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABG_1016	1000	1600	740	£446	£477	£553	£456	£487	£563	£466	£497	£573
ABG_1216	1200	1600	740	£468	£499	£578	£478	£509	£588	£488	£519	£598
ABG_1416	1400	1600	740	£490	£523	£602	£500	£533	£612	£510	£543	£622
ABG_1616	1600	1600	740	£499	£539	£634	£509	£549	£644	£519	£559	£654
ABG_1816	1800	1600	740	£547	£587	£685	£557	£597	£695	£567	£607	£705
ABG_2016	2000	1600	740	£580	£620	£717	£590	£630	£727	£600	£640	£737

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



			C CUTBACK	P PORTHOLE	S SCALLOPED
--	--	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1016	1000	1600	740	£391	£421	£494	£401	£431	£504	£411	£441	£514
ABGA_1216	1200	1600	740	£410	£440	£517	£420	£450	£527	£430	£460	£537
ABGA_1416	1400	1600	740	£427	£459	£536	£437	£469	£546	£447	£479	£556
ABGA_1616	1600	1600	740	£436	£475	£567	£446	£485	£577	£456	£495	£587
ABGA_1816	1800	1600	740	£480	£519	£611	£490	£529	£621	£500	£539	£631
ABGA_2016	2000	1600	740	£512	£550	£643	£522	£560	£653	£532	£570	£663

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends. Recommended for inset screens.

Meeting top is a full-sized rectangular top designed for meeting tables and boardroom configurations. [See page 122.](#)



BENCH DESKING COLLECTION
APEX A-FRAME



Please note: The Apex Collection has been redeveloped to introduce a range of improvements. Please specify at the time of ordering if matching an existing product to ensure the correct items are supplied.

RETURNS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABAR66	600	600	740	£231	£248	£289
ABAR86	800	600	740	£237	£254	£295
ABAR106	1000	600	740	£245	£261	£301

MODESTY PANELS



Code	W	D	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABMODP10	886	25	1000	£138	£151	£179
ABMODP12	1086	25	1200	£144	£159	£187
ABMODP14	1286	25	1400	£151	£166	£196
ABMODP16	1486	25	1600	£158	£173	£205
ABMODP18	1686	25	1800	£164	£181	£213
ABMODP20	1886	25	2000	£169	£186	£219

CABLE TRAYS



Single	To Fit	Price	Double	To Fit	Price
ABSMCT10	1000	£39	ABDMCT10	1000	£43
ABSMCT12	1200	£42	ABDMCT12	1200	£46
ABSMCT14	1400	£45	ABDMCT14	1400	£50
ABSMCT16	1600	£50	ABDMCT16	1600	£55
ABSMCT18	1800	£57	ABDMCT18	1800	£63
ABSMCT20	2000	£62	ABDMCT20	2000	£68

Cable trays and beams are black as standard, matching finish available for additional cost - POA

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
----------------	--

APEX A-FRAME 600D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABA_106	1000	600	740	£298	£310	£346	£303	£314	£351	£308	£319	£356
ABA_126	1200	600	740	£311	£326	£363	£315	£331	£367	£320	£336	£372
ABA_146	1400	600	740	£332	£347	£385	£337	£352	£389	£341	£357	£394
ABA_166	1600	600	740	£346	£365	£410	£351	£370	£414	£356	£375	£419
ABA_186	1800	600	740	£362	£379	£426	£366	£384	£431	£371	£388	£436
ABA_206	2000	600	740	£389	£409	£455	£394	£413	£460	£399	£418	£464

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_106	1000	600	740	£178	£188	£225	£183	£193	£230	£188	£198	£235
ABGA_126	1200	600	740	£188	£204	£240	£193	£209	£245	£198	£213	£250
ABGA_146	1400	600	740	£207	£222	£259	£212	£227	£263	£216	£232	£268
ABGA_166	1600	600	740	£221	£239	£282	£226	£244	£287	£231	£249	£291
ABGA_186	1800	600	740	£234	£251	£296	£238	£256	£301	£243	£261	£306
ABGA_206	2000	600	740	£261	£279	£322	£265	£284	£327	£270	£288	£332

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABA_1012	1000	1200	740	£469	£497	£567	£479	£507	£577	£489	£517	£587
ABA_1212	1200	1200	740	£489	£517	£589	£499	£527	£599	£509	£537	£609
ABA_1412	1400	1200	740	£510	£539	£611	£519	£549	£620	£529	£559	£630
ABA_1612	1600	1200	740	£517	£553	£641	£527	£563	£651	£537	£573	£661
ABA_1812	1800	1200	740	£562	£598	£687	£571	£608	£696	£581	£618	£706
ABA_2012	2000	1200	740	£590	£628	£717	£600	£638	£727	£610	£648	£737

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1012	1000	1200	740	£357	£385	£451	£367	£394	£461	£377	£405	£471
ABGA_1212	1200	1200	740	£375	£402	£471	£385	£412	£481	£395	£422	£491
ABGA_1412	1400	1200	740	£390	£419	£489	£400	£429	£499	£410	£439	£509
ABGA_1612	1600	1200	740	£398	£433	£518	£408	£443	£528	£418	£453	£538
ABGA_1812	1800	1200	740	£438	£473	£559	£448	£483	£568	£458	£493	£579
ABGA_2012	2000	1200	740	£468	£503	£587	£478	£513	£596	£488	£523	£607

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends. Recommended for inset screens.

Meeting top is a full-sized rectangular top designed for meeting tables and boardroom configurations. [See page 122.](#)

APEX A-FRAME 700D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABA_107	1000	700	740	£310	£322	£360	£315	£327	£365	£320	£332	£370
ABA_127	1200	700	740	£323	£339	£377	£328	£344	£382	£333	£349	£387
ABA_147	1400	700	740	£345	£361	£400	£350	£366	£405	£355	£371	£410
ABA_167	1600	700	740	£360	£380	£426	£365	£385	£431	£370	£390	£436
ABA_187	1800	700	740	£376	£394	£443	£381	£399	£448	£386	£404	£453
ABA_207	2000	700	740	£405	£425	£473	£410	£430	£478	£415	£435	£483

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. [ABGP146/WSE/MOG](#) Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_107	1000	700	740	£185	£196	£234	£190	£201	£239	£195	£206	£244
ABGA_127	1200	700	740	£196	£212	£250	£201	£217	£255	£206	£222	£260
ABGA_147	1400	700	740	£215	£231	£269	£220	£236	£274	£225	£241	£279
ABGA_167	1600	700	740	£230	£249	£293	£235	£254	£298	£240	£259	£303
ABGA_187	1800	700	740	£243	£261	£308	£248	£266	£313	£253	£271	£318
ABGA_207	2000	700	740	£271	£290	£335	£276	£295	£340	£281	£300	£345

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. [ABGP146/WSE/MOG](#) Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABA_1014	1000	1400	740	£488	£517	£590	£498	£527	£600	£508	£537	£610
ABA_1214	1200	1400	740	£509	£538	£613	£519	£548	£623	£529	£558	£633
ABA_1414	1400	1400	740	£530	£561	£635	£540	£571	£645	£550	£581	£655
ABA_1614	1600	1400	740	£538	£575	£667	£548	£585	£677	£558	£595	£687
ABA_1814	1800	1400	740	£584	£622	£714	£594	£632	£724	£604	£642	£734
ABA_2014	2000	1400	740	£614	£653	£746	£624	£663	£756	£634	£673	£766

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. [ABGP146/WSE/MOG](#) Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1014	1000	1400	740	£371	£400	£469	£381	£410	£479	£391	£420	£489
ABGA_1214	1200	1400	740	£390	£418	£490	£400	£428	£500	£410	£438	£510
ABGA_1414	1400	1400	740	£406	£436	£509	£416	£446	£519	£426	£456	£529
ABGA_1614	1600	1400	740	£414	£450	£539	£424	£460	£549	£434	£470	£559
ABGA_1814	1800	1400	740	£456	£492	£581	£466	£502	£591	£476	£512	£601
ABGA_2014	2000	1400	740	£487	£523	£610	£497	£533	£620	£507	£543	£630

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. [ABGP146/WSE/MOG](#) Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

APEX A-FRAME 800D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABA_108	1000	800	740	£322	£336	£376	£327	£341	£381	£332	£346	£386
ABA_128	1200	800	740	£337	£354	£394	£342	£359	£399	£347	£364	£404
ABA_148	1400	800	740	£360	£377	£418	£365	£382	£423	£370	£387	£428
ABA_168	1600	800	740	£376	£397	£445	£381	£402	£450	£386	£407	£455
ABA_188	1800	800	740	£393	£412	£463	£398	£417	£468	£403	£422	£473
ABA_208	2000	800	740	£423	£444	£494	£428	£449	£499	£433	£454	£504

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_108	1000	800	740	£194	£207	£247	£199	£212	£252	£204	£217	£257
ABGA_128	1200	800	740	£207	£224	£263	£212	£229	£268	£217	£234	£273
ABGA_148	1400	800	740	£227	£244	£282	£232	£249	£287	£237	£254	£292
ABGA_168	1600	800	740	£243	£261	£309	£248	£266	£314	£253	£271	£319
ABGA_188	1800	800	740	£255	£275	£323	£260	£280	£328	£265	£285	£333
ABGA_208	2000	800	740	£286	£305	£353	£291	£310	£358	£296	£315	£363

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABA_1016	1000	1600	740	£510	£541	£617	£520	£551	£627	£530	£561	£637
ABA_1216	1200	1600	740	£532	£563	£642	£542	£573	£652	£552	£583	£662
ABA_1416	1400	1600	740	£554	£587	£666	£564	£597	£676	£574	£607	£686
ABA_1616	1600	1600	740	£563	£603	£698	£573	£613	£708	£583	£623	£718
ABA_1816	1800	1600	740	£611	£651	£749	£621	£661	£759	£631	£671	£769
ABA_2016	2000	1600	740	£644	£684	£781	£654	£694	£791	£664	£704	£801

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1016	1000	1600	740	£391	£421	£494	£401	£431	£504	£411	£441	£514
ABGA_1216	1200	1600	740	£410	£440	£517	£420	£450	£527	£430	£460	£537
ABGA_1416	1400	1600	740	£427	£459	£536	£437	£469	£546	£447	£479	£556
ABGA_1616	1600	1600	740	£436	£475	£567	£446	£485	£577	£456	£495	£587
ABGA_1816	1800	1600	740	£480	£519	£611	£490	£529	£621	£500	£539	£631
ABGA_2016	2000	1600	740	£512	£550	£643	£522	£560	£653	£532	£570	£663

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends. Recommended for inset screens.

Meeting top is a full-sized rectangular top designed for meeting tables and boardroom configurations. [See page 122.](#)



BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

APEX LOOP-LEG



Please note: The Apex Collection has been redeveloped to introduce a range of improvements. Please specify at the time of ordering if matching an existing product to ensure the correct items are supplied.

RETURNS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABLR66	600	600	740	£231	£248	£289
ABLR86	800	600	740	£237	£254	£295
ABLR106	1000	600	740	£245	£261	£301

MODESTY PANELS



Code	W	D	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABMODP10	886	25	1000	£138	£151	£179
ABMODP12	1086	25	1200	£144	£159	£187
ABMODP14	1286	25	1400	£151	£166	£196
ABMODP16	1486	25	1600	£158	£173	£205
ABMODP18	1686	25	1800	£164	£181	£213
ABMODP20	1886	25	2000	£169	£186	£219

CABLE TRAYS



Single	To Fit	Price	Double	To Fit	Price
ABSMCT10	1000	£39	ABDMCT10	1000	£43
ABSMCT12	1200	£42	ABDMCT12	1200	£46
ABSMCT14	1400	£45	ABDMCT14	1400	£50
ABSMCT16	1600	£50	ABDMCT16	1600	£55
ABSMCT18	1800	£57	ABDMCT18	1800	£63
ABSMCT20	2000	£62	ABDMCT20	2000	£68

Cable trays and beams are black as standard, matching finish available for additional cost - POA

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

APEX LOOP-LEG 600D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABL_106	1000	600	740	£318	£331	£366	£323	£336	£371	£328	£341	£376
ABL_126	1200	600	740	£332	£347	£383	£337	£352	£388	£342	£357	£393
ABL_146	1400	600	740	£353	£368	£404	£358	£373	£409	£363	£378	£414
ABL_166	1600	600	740	£366	£385	£429	£371	£390	£434	£376	£395	£439
ABL_186	1800	600	740	£382	£399	£445	£387	£404	£450	£392	£409	£455
ABL_206	2000	600	740	£410	£428	£473	£415	£433	£478	£420	£438	£483

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_106	1000	600	740	£175	£186	£223	£180	£191	£228	£185	£196	£233
ABGA_126	1200	600	740	£186	£202	£236	£191	£207	£241	£196	£212	£246
ABGA_146	1400	600	740	£204	£219	£254	£209	£224	£259	£214	£229	£264
ABGA_166	1600	600	740	£218	£235	£278	£223	£240	£283	£228	£245	£288
ABGA_186	1800	600	740	£230	£248	£291	£235	£253	£296	£240	£258	£301
ABGA_206	2000	600	740	£257	£274	£317	£262	£279	£322	£267	£284	£327

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABL_1012	1000	1200	740	£510	£538	£606	£520	£548	£616	£530	£558	£626
ABL_1212	1200	1200	740	£529	£558	£628	£539	£568	£638	£549	£578	£648
ABL_1412	1400	1200	740	£549	£579	£650	£559	£589	£660	£569	£599	£670
ABL_1612	1600	1200	740	£558	£593	£679	£568	£603	£689	£578	£613	£699
ABL_1812	1800	1200	740	£601	£636	£725	£611	£646	£735	£621	£656	£745
ABL_2012	2000	1200	740	£630	£666	£754	£640	£676	£764	£650	£686	£774

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1012	1000	1200	740	£352	£379	£444	£362	£389	£454	£372	£399	£464
ABGA_1212	1200	1200	740	£369	£396	£465	£379	£406	£475	£389	£416	£485
ABGA_1412	1400	1200	740	£384	£413	£482	£394	£423	£492	£404	£433	£502
ABGA_1612	1600	1200	740	£393	£427	£510	£403	£437	£520	£413	£447	£530
ABGA_1812	1800	1200	740	£432	£467	£550	£442	£477	£560	£452	£487	£570
ABGA_2012	2000	1200	740	£461	£496	£579	£471	£506	£589	£481	£516	£599

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends. Recommended for inset screens.

Meeting top is a full-sized rectangular top designed for meeting tables and boardroom configurations. [See page 122.](#)

APEX LOOP-LEG 700D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABL_107	1000	700	740	£338	£351	£389	£343	£356	£394	£348	£361	£399
ABL_127	1200	700	740	£352	£368	£405	£357	£373	£410	£362	£378	£415
ABL_147	1400	700	740	£374	£390	£428	£379	£395	£433	£384	£400	£438
ABL_167	1600	700	740	£389	£408	£455	£394	£413	£460	£399	£418	£465
ABL_187	1800	700	740	£404	£422	£471	£409	£427	£476	£414	£432	£481
ABL_207	2000	700	740	£434	£454	£501	£439	£459	£506	£444	£464	£511

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_107	1000	700	740	£185	£196	£234	£190	£201	£239	£195	£206	£244
ABGA_127	1200	700	740	£196	£212	£250	£201	£217	£255	£206	£222	£260
ABGA_147	1400	700	740	£215	£231	£269	£220	£236	£274	£225	£241	£279
ABGA_167	1600	700	740	£230	£249	£293	£235	£254	£298	£240	£259	£303
ABGA_187	1800	700	740	£243	£261	£308	£248	£266	£313	£253	£271	£318
ABGA_207	2000	700	740	£271	£290	£335	£276	£295	£340	£281	£300	£345

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABL_1014	1000	1400	740	£540	£568	£642	£550	£578	£652	£560	£588	£662
ABL_1214	1200	1400	740	£561	£589	£665	£571	£599	£675	£581	£609	£685
ABL_1414	1400	1400	740	£582	£612	£687	£592	£622	£697	£602	£632	£707
ABL_1614	1600	1400	740	£589	£627	£718	£599	£637	£728	£609	£647	£738
ABL_1814	1800	1400	740	£635	£673	£765	£645	£683	£775	£655	£693	£785
ABL_2014	2000	1400	740	£666	£705	£797	£676	£715	£807	£686	£725	£817

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1014	1000	1400	740	£371	£400	£469	£381	£410	£479	£391	£420	£489
ABGA_1214	1200	1400	740	£390	£418	£490	£400	£428	£500	£410	£438	£510
ABGA_1414	1400	1400	740	£406	£436	£509	£416	£446	£519	£426	£456	£529
ABGA_1614	1600	1400	740	£414	£450	£539	£424	£460	£549	£434	£470	£559
ABGA_1814	1800	1400	740	£456	£492	£581	£466	£502	£591	£476	£512	£601
ABGA_2014	2000	1400	740	£487	£523	£610	£497	£533	£620	£507	£543	£630

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

APEX LOOP-LEG 800D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABL_108	1000	800	740	£357	£371	£411	£362	£376	£416	£367	£381	£421
ABL_128	1200	800	740	£372	£389	£428	£377	£394	£433	£382	£399	£438
ABL_148	1400	800	740	£395	£412	£453	£400	£417	£458	£405	£422	£463
ABL_168	1600	800	740	£411	£432	£480	£416	£437	£485	£421	£442	£490
ABL_188	1800	800	740	£427	£446	£498	£432	£451	£503	£437	£456	£508
ABL_208	2000	800	740	£458	£479	£528	£463	£484	£533	£468	£489	£538

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_108	1000	800	740	£194	£207	£247	£199	£212	£252	£204	£217	£257
ABGA_128	1200	800	740	£207	£224	£263	£212	£229	£268	£217	£234	£273
ABGA_148	1400	800	740	£227	£244	£282	£232	£249	£287	£237	£254	£292
ABGA_168	1600	800	740	£243	£261	£309	£248	£266	£314	£253	£271	£319
ABGA_188	1800	800	740	£255	£275	£323	£260	£280	£328	£265	£285	£333
ABGA_208	2000	800	740	£286	£305	£353	£291	£310	£358	£296	£315	£363

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABL_1016	1000	1600	740	£569	£600	£676	£579	£610	£686	£589	£620	£696
ABL_1216	1200	1600	740	£591	£622	£700	£601	£632	£710	£611	£642	£720
ABL_1416	1400	1600	740	£613	£646	£725	£623	£656	£735	£633	£666	£745
ABL_1616	1600	1600	740	£622	£662	£757	£632	£672	£767	£642	£682	£777
ABL_1816	1800	1600	740	£670	£710	£807	£680	£720	£817	£690	£730	£827
ABL_2016	2000	1600	740	£702	£742	£840	£712	£752	£850	£722	£762	£860

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1016	1000	1600	740	£391	£421	£494	£401	£431	£504	£411	£441	£514
ABGA_1216	1200	1600	740	£410	£440	£517	£420	£450	£527	£430	£460	£537
ABGA_1416	1400	1600	740	£427	£459	£536	£437	£469	£546	£447	£479	£556
ABGA_1616	1600	1600	740	£436	£475	£567	£446	£485	£577	£456	£495	£587
ABGA_1816	1800	1600	740	£480	£519	£611	£490	£529	£621	£500	£539	£631
ABGA_2016	2000	1600	740	£512	£550	£643	£522	£560	£653	£532	£570	£663

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends. Recommended for inset screens.

Meeting top is a full-sized rectangular top designed for meeting tables and boardroom configurations. [See page 122.](#)



BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

APEX LOOP-LEG INFILL



Please note: The Apex Collection has been redeveloped to introduce a range of improvements. Please specify at the time of ordering if matching an existing product to ensure the correct items are supplied.

RETURNS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABX2R66	600	600	740	£231	£248	£289
ABX2R86	800	600	740	£237	£254	£295
ABX2R106	1000	600	740	£245	£261	£301

MODESTY PANELS



Code	W	D	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABMODP10	886	25	1000	£138	£151	£179
ABMODP12	1086	25	1200	£144	£159	£187
ABMODP14	1286	25	1400	£151	£166	£196
ABMODP16	1486	25	1600	£158	£173	£205
ABMODP18	1686	25	1800	£164	£181	£213
ABMODP20	1886	25	2000	£169	£186	£219

CABLE TRAYS



Single	To Fit	Price	Double	To Fit	Price
ABSMCT10	1000	£39	ABDMCT10	1000	£43
ABSMCT12	1200	£42	ABDMCT12	1200	£46
ABSMCT14	1400	£45	ABDMCT14	1400	£50
ABSMCT16	1600	£50	ABDMCT16	1600	£55
ABSMCT18	1800	£57	ABDMCT18	1800	£63
ABSMCT20	2000	£62	ABDMCT20	2000	£68

Cable trays and beams are black as standard, matching finish available for additional cost - POA

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
----------------	--

APEX LOOP-LEG INFILL 600D

Also available as a **Loop-Leg with One Infill**, please use code ABX1

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABX2_106	1000	600	740	£356	£369	£404	£361	£374	£409	£366	£379	£414
ABX2_126	1200	600	740	£370	£384	£421	£375	£389	£426	£380	£394	£431
ABX2_146	1400	600	740	£391	£405	£442	£396	£410	£447	£401	£415	£452
ABX2_166	1600	600	740	£404	£423	£467	£409	£428	£472	£414	£433	£477
ABX2_186	1800	600	740	£420	£437	£483	£425	£442	£488	£430	£447	£493
ABX2_206	2000	600	740	£447	£466	£510	£452	£471	£515	£457	£476	£520

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_106	1000	600	740	£175	£186	£223	£180	£191	£228	£185	£196	£233
ABGA_126	1200	600	740	£186	£202	£236	£191	£207	£241	£196	£212	£246
ABGA_146	1400	600	740	£204	£219	£254	£209	£224	£259	£214	£229	£264
ABGA_166	1600	600	740	£218	£235	£278	£223	£240	£283	£228	£245	£288
ABGA_186	1800	600	740	£230	£248	£291	£235	£253	£296	£240	£258	£301
ABGA_206	2000	600	740	£257	£274	£317	£262	£279	£322	£267	£284	£327

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABX2_1012	1000	1200	740	£625	£652	£720	£635	£662	£730	£645	£672	£740
ABX2_1212	1200	1200	740	£644	£672	£742	£654	£682	£752	£664	£692	£762
ABX2_1412	1400	1200	740	£664	£693	£764	£674	£703	£774	£684	£713	£784
ABX2_1612	1600	1200	740	£672	£708	£794	£682	£718	£804	£692	£728	£814
ABX2_1812	1800	1200	740	£715	£751	£839	£725	£761	£849	£735	£771	£859
ABX2_2012	2000	1200	740	£744	£780	£868	£754	£790	£878	£764	£800	£888

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1012	1000	1200	740	£352	£379	£444	£362	£389	£454	£372	£399	£464
ABGA_1212	1200	1200	740	£369	£396	£465	£379	£406	£475	£389	£416	£485
ABGA_1412	1400	1200	740	£384	£413	£482	£394	£423	£492	£404	£433	£502
ABGA_1612	1600	1200	740	£393	£427	£510	£403	£437	£520	£413	£447	£530
ABGA_1812	1800	1200	740	£432	£467	£550	£442	£477	£560	£452	£487	£570
ABGA_2012	2000	1200	740	£461	£496	£579	£471	£506	£589	£481	£516	£599

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends. Recommended for inset screens.

Meeting top is a full-sized rectangular top designed for meeting tables and boardroom configurations. [See page 122.](#)

APEX LOOP-LEG INFILL 700D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABX2_107	1000	700	740	£375	£387	£425	£380	£392	£430	£385	£397	£435
ABX2_127	1200	700	740	£389	£404	£442	£394	£409	£447	£399	£414	£452
ABX2_147	1400	700	740	£411	£426	£465	£416	£431	£470	£421	£436	£475
ABX2_167	1600	700	740	£425	£445	£491	£430	£450	£496	£435	£455	£501
ABX2_187	1800	700	740	£441	£459	£508	£446	£464	£513	£451	£469	£518
ABX2_207	2000	700	740	£470	£490	£538	£475	£495	£543	£480	£500	£548

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_107	1000	700	740	£185	£196	£234	£190	£201	£239	£195	£206	£244
ABGA_127	1200	700	740	£196	£212	£250	£201	£217	£255	£206	£222	£260
ABGA_147	1400	700	740	£215	£231	£269	£220	£236	£274	£225	£241	£279
ABGA_167	1600	700	740	£230	£249	£293	£235	£254	£298	£240	£259	£303
ABGA_187	1800	700	740	£243	£261	£308	£248	£266	£313	£253	£271	£318
ABGA_207	2000	700	740	£271	£290	£335	£276	£295	£340	£281	£300	£345

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABX2_1014	1000	1400	740	£657	£686	£759	£667	£696	£769	£677	£706	£779
ABX2_1214	1200	1400	740	£678	£707	£782	£688	£717	£792	£698	£727	£802
ABX2_1414	1400	1400	740	£699	£730	£804	£709	£740	£814	£719	£750	£824
ABX2_1614	1600	1400	740	£707	£744	£836	£717	£754	£846	£727	£764	£856
ABX2_1814	1800	1400	740	£753	£791	£883	£763	£801	£893	£773	£811	£903
ABX2_2014	2000	1400	740	£783	£822	£915	£793	£832	£925	£803	£842	£935

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOPED

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1014	1000	1400	740	£371	£400	£469	£381	£410	£479	£391	£420	£489
ABGA_1214	1200	1400	740	£390	£418	£490	£400	£428	£500	£410	£438	£510
ABGA_1414	1400	1400	740	£406	£436	£509	£416	£446	£519	£426	£456	£529
ABGA_1614	1600	1400	740	£414	£450	£539	£424	£460	£549	£434	£470	£559
ABGA_1814	1800	1400	740	£456	£492	£581	£466	£502	£591	£476	£512	£601
ABGA_2014	2000	1400	740	£487	£523	£610	£497	£533	£620	£507	£543	£630

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

APEX LOOP-LEG INFILL 800D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



			C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
--	--	--	-----------	--	--	------------	--	--	-------------	--	--

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABX2_108	1000	800	740	£393	£406	£446	£398	£411	£451	£403	£416	£456
ABX2_128	1200	800	740	£407	£424	£464	£412	£429	£469	£417	£434	£474
ABX2_148	1400	800	740	£431	£447	£488	£436	£452	£493	£441	£457	£498
ABX2_168	1600	800	740	£446	£467	£516	£451	£472	£521	£456	£477	£526
ABX2_188	1800	800	740	£463	£482	£533	£468	£487	£538	£473	£492	£543
ABX2_208	2000	800	740	£494	£515	£564	£499	£520	£569	£504	£525	£574

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



			C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
--	--	--	-----------	--	--	------------	--	--	-------------	--	--

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_108	1000	800	740	£194	£207	£247	£199	£212	£252	£204	£217	£257
ABGA_128	1200	800	740	£207	£224	£263	£212	£229	£268	£217	£234	£273
ABGA_148	1400	800	740	£227	£244	£282	£232	£249	£287	£237	£254	£292
ABGA_168	1600	800	740	£243	£261	£309	£248	£266	£314	£253	£271	£319
ABGA_188	1800	800	740	£255	£275	£323	£260	£280	£328	£265	£285	£333
ABGA_208	2000	800	740	£286	£305	£353	£291	£310	£358	£296	£315	£363

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



			C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
--	--	--	-----------	--	--	------------	--	--	-------------	--	--

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABX2_1016	1000	1600	740	£690	£720	£797	£700	£730	£807	£710	£740	£817
ABX2_1216	1200	1600	740	£712	£742	£821	£722	£752	£831	£732	£762	£841
ABX2_1416	1400	1600	740	£734	£767	£845	£744	£777	£855	£754	£787	£865
ABX2_1616	1600	1600	740	£742	£782	£878	£752	£792	£888	£762	£802	£898
ABX2_1816	1800	1600	740	£791	£831	£928	£801	£841	£938	£811	£851	£948
ABX2_2016	2000	1600	740	£823	£863	£961	£833	£873	£971	£843	£883	£981

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



			C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOPED		
--	--	--	-----------	--	--	------------	--	--	-------------	--	--

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA_1016	1000	1600	740	£371	£400	£469	£381	£410	£479	£391	£420	£489
ABGA_1216	1200	1600	740	£390	£418	£490	£400	£428	£500	£410	£438	£510
ABGA_1416	1400	1600	740	£406	£436	£509	£416	£446	£519	£426	£456	£529
ABGA_1616	1600	1600	740	£414	£450	£539	£424	£460	£549	£434	£470	£559
ABGA_1816	1800	1600	740	£456	£492	£581	£466	£502	£591	£476	£512	£601
ABGA_2016	2000	1600	740	£487	£523	£610	£497	£533	£620	£507	£543	£630

Replace underscore with desktop code. E.g. **ABGP146/WSE/MOG** Apex Bench Goalpost with Portholes

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for standard full-width screens.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends. Recommended for inset screens.

Meeting top is a full-sized rectangular top designed for meeting tables and boardroom configurations. [See page 122.](#)

BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

PORTA





EASY BUILD

Porta can be assembled by one person in minutes due to its keyhole slot-together frame.



RETURNS

All desks of 1400mm+ are drilled to allow returns. A cost-effective way to add space to your work area.



SCALLOPED TOPS

Perfect for routing cables and mounting monitor arms whilst allowing for dividing partitions if needed.



PORTA BENCH IN WHITE AND DEEP TEAL WITH ORLANDO SEATING

PORTA

800D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PSBS108	1000	800	740	£349	£365	£412
PSBS128	1200	800	740	£355	£373	£419
PSBS148	1400	800	740	£363	£384	£428
PSBS168	1600	800	740	£374	£397	£453
PSBS188	1800	800	740	£384	£406	£463
PSBS208	2000	800	740	£399	£422	£480

Includes central two-stage scallop.

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



PSBA108	1000	800	740	£315	£333	£377
PSBA128	1200	800	740	£320	£339	£385
PSBA148	1400	800	740	£328	£348	£393
PSBA168	1600	800	740	£337	£359	£416
PSBA188	1800	800	740	£348	£371	£427
PSBA208	2000	800	740	£362	£386	£444

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



PDBS1016	1000	1600	740	£606	£639	£730
PDBS1216	1200	1600	740	£622	£657	£750
PDBS1416	1400	1600	740	£639	£677	£768
PDBS1616	1600	1600	740	£655	£701	£814
PDBS1816	1800	1600	740	£675	£722	£836
PDBS2016	2000	1600	740	£696	£744	£861

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



PDBA1016	1000	1600	740	£527	£563	£651
PDBA1216	1200	1600	740	£543	£581	£672
PDBA1416	1400	1600	740	£560	£597	£706
PDBA1616	1600	1600	740	£575	£622	£733
PDBA1816	1800	1600	740	£595	£643	£755
PDBA2016	2000	1600	740	£616	£664	£779



Please note: All 1400mm and up benches are drilled as standard to accept return desks. Benches accept standard desktop screens with C-clamps. Bench desks are supplied with a 10mm gap between desk tops for fixing of screens and/or cable routing. Can be used with inset screens (see page 84). Please order corresponding screen size to bench e.g. 1600mm HRDT16IS screen to fit 1600 bench.

KEY:



Scalloped Top



Sliding Top



Cable Tray Included



Modesty Panel Included



Screens Available



Extensions Available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

PORTA

600D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PSBS106	1000	600	740	£319	£335	£382
PSBS126	1200	600	740	£336	£353	£396
PSBS146	1400	600	740	£357	£373	£419
PSBS166	1600	600	740	£368	£386	£432
PSBS186	1800	600	740	£376	£396	£443
PSBS206	2000	600	740	£390	£408	£457

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



PSBA106	1000	600	740	£288	£303	£345
PSBA126	1200	600	740	£305	£320	£364
PSBA146	1400	600	740	£321	£338	£384
PSBA166	1600	600	740	£330	£349	£395
PSBA186	1800	600	740	£341	£361	£410
PSBA206	2000	600	740	£355	£374	£422

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



PDBS1012	1000	1200	740	£546	£579	£659
PDBS1212	1200	1200	740	£588	£622	£709
PDBS1412	1400	1200	740	£630	£665	£755
PDBS1612	1600	1200	740	£649	£687	£779
PDBS1812	1800	1200	740	£669	£707	£803
PDBS2012	2000	1200	740	£689	£727	£825

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



PDBA1012	1000	1200	740	£474	£505	£531
PDBA1212	1200	1200	740	£511	£545	£572
PDBA1412	1400	1200	740	£553	£587	£614
PDBA1612	1600	1200	740	£569	£609	£634
PDBA1812	1800	1200	740	£589	£627	£656
PDBA2012	2000	1200	740	£610	£648	£678

RETURNS



PBRET86	800	600	740	£328	£345	£387
PBRET106	1000	600	740	£335	£353	£394

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	



PORTA BENCH IN CLASSIC ASH AND CHESTNUT WITH ORLANDO SEATING

PORTA

WOODEN MODESTY PANEL



Code	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PBWMP10	1000	£142	£156	£185
PBWMP12	1200	£148	£163	£192
PBWMP14	1400	£155	£171	£202
PBWMP16	1600	£163	£180	£212
PBWMP18	1800	£169	£186	£219
PBWMP20	2000	£175	£193	£228

400mm high.

CABLE TRAY



Code	Width	To Fit	Price
PBMCT10	820	1000	£47
PBMCT12	1020	1200	£50
PBMCT14	1220	1400	£55
PBMCT16	1420	1600	£60
PBMCT18	1620	1800	£66
PBMCT20	1820	2000	£76

 *Our Pick*



HORIZON SCREEN

See page 84

Code	Era
HRDT800W300H	£133

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

GIANNI

GIANNI GOALPOST IN HALIFAX OAK AND BLACK WITH ORLANDO SEATING



SLIDING TOPS

Sliding tops allow quick and easy access to wires. Tops are held in place with a thumb screw.



CABLE TRAY

A 400mm wide cable tray is included with every back-to-back bench desk which can hold multiple banks of wires.



CHOICE OF LEGS

Either Goalpost or A-Frame legs are available at no additional cost. A-Frame desk is also available as a Poseur table.

GIANNI

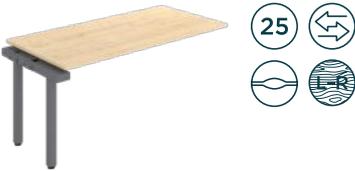
800D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSBS108	1000	800	740	£519	£538	£581
GSBS128	1200	800	740	£536	£552	£596
GSBS148	1400	800	740	£546	£566	£610
GSBS168	1600	800	740	£569	£587	£630
GSBS188	1800	800	740	£575	£593	£642
GSBS208	2000	800	740	£604	£624	£675

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



GSBA108	1000	800	740	£446	£463	£506
GSBA128	1200	800	740	£467	£484	£529
GSBA148	1400	800	740	£474	£494	£537
GSBA168	1600	800	740	£531	£552	£607
GSBA188	1800	800	740	£538	£560	£614
GSBA208	2000	800	740	£566	£589	£648

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



GDBS1016	1000	1600	740	£839	£874	£960
GDBS1216	1200	1600	740	£878	£912	£1,002
GDBS1416	1400	1600	740	£893	£929	£1,016
GDBS1616	1600	1600	740	£979	£1,022	£1,129
GDBS1816	1800	1600	740	£987	£1,032	£1,141
GDBS2016	2000	1600	740	£1,059	£1,109	£1,225

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



GDBA1016	1000	1600	740	£674	£709	£815
GDBA1216	1200	1600	740	£712	£748	£836
GDBA1416	1400	1600	740	£723	£760	£848
GDBA1616	1600	1600	740	£812	£855	£962
GDBA1816	1800	1600	740	£821	£865	£974
GDBA2016	2000	1600	740	£893	£940	£1,056



Please note: Can be used with inset screens - see page 84. Please order corresponding screen size to bench e.g. 1600mm HRDT16IS screen to fit 1600 bench. Maximum under-desk height clearance is 635mm (585mm to clear cable tray).

KEY:



Scalloped Top



Sliding Top



Cable Tray Included



Modesty Panel Included



Screens Available



Extensions Available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

Goalpost legs

A-Frame legs



*Available with Goalpost or A-Frame legs.
Please add 'A' after the letter 'G' in the code.*

Code example: GAGDBS1012/WWO/MP

GIANNI

600D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSBS106	1000	600	740	£491	£506	£545
GSBS126	1200	600	740	£511	£529	£570
GSBS146	1400	600	740	£531	£546	£589
GSBS166	1600	600	740	£565	£586	£641
GSBS186	1800	600	740	£574	£596	£651
GSBS206	2000	600	740	£589	£614	£672

All 600D desking only fit small (low) mobile peds underneath.

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



GSBA106	1000	600	740	£408	£423	£462
GSBA126	1200	600	740	£432	£448	£490
GSBA146	1400	600	740	£439	£456	£499
GSBA166	1600	600	740	£491	£509	£553
GSBA186	1800	600	740	£499	£516	£564
GSBA206	2000	600	740	£531	£551	£603

All 600D desking only fit small (low) mobile peds underneath.

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



GDBS1012	1000	1200	740	£765	£796	£875
GDBS1212	1200	1200	740	£812	£843	£927
GDBS1412	1400	1200	740	£824	£857	£943
GDBS1612	1600	1200	740	£912	£950	£1,038
GDBS1812	1800	1200	740	£930	£967	£1,059
GDBS2012	2000	1200	740	£987	£1,030	£1,130

All 600D desking only fit small (low) mobile peds underneath.

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



GDBA1012	1000	1200	740	£641	£670	£749
GDBA1212	1200	1200	740	£681	£713	£797
GDBA1412	1400	1200	740	£695	£728	£814
GDBA1612	1600	1200	740	£786	£823	£911
GDBA1812	1800	1200	740	£797	£835	£927
GDBA2012	2000	1200	740	£856	£898	£1,001

All 600D desking only fit small (low) mobile peds underneath.

 **Our Pick**



FADE SCREEN

See page 86

Code	Era
FRDT800W300H	£155

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	



GIANNI GOALPOST IN WHITE AND BLACK WITH ORLANDO SEATING

GIANNI

WOODEN MODESTY PANEL



Code	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GBWMP10	1000	£142	£156	£185
GBWMP12	1200	£148	£163	£192
GBWMP14	1400	£155	£171	£202
GBWMP16	1600	£163	£180	£212
GBWMP18	1800	£169	£186	£219
GBWMP20	2000	£175	£193	£228

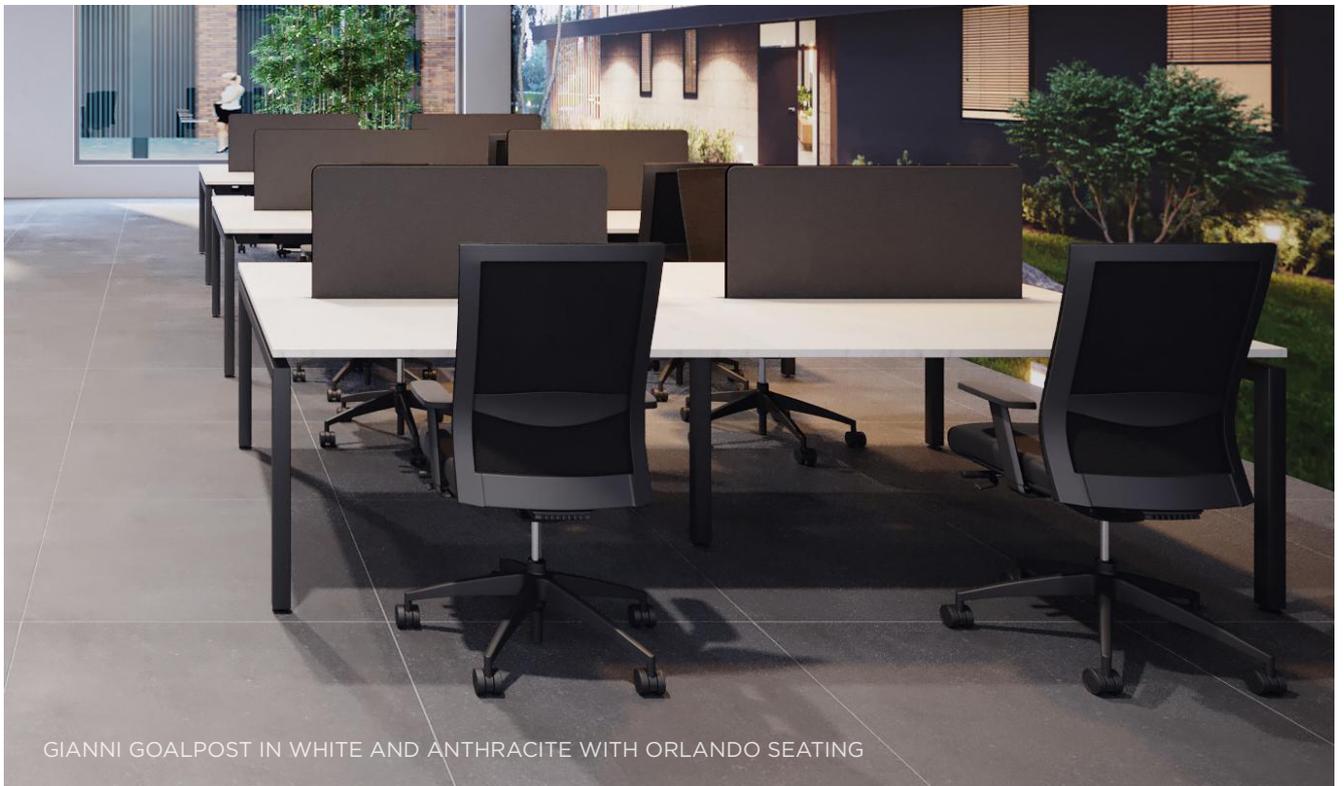
400mm high.

GIANNI METAL CABLE TRAY



Code	Width	To Fit	Price
GSBMCT10	850	1000	£47
GSBMCT12	1050	1200	£50
GSBMCT14	1250	1400	£55
GSBMCT16	1450	1600	£60
GSBMCT18	1650	1800	£66
GSBMCT20	1850	2000	£76

For singles only. Double benches are supplied with cable trays as standard.



GIANNI GOALPOST IN WHITE AND ANTHRACITE WITH ORLANDO SEATING

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

BENCH DESKING COLLECTION
EVOLUTION





CABLE ACCESS

A flip-up cable tray provides quick access to wires and sockets - ideal for hot-desking environments.



TOOLBAR SCREENS

Securely mount up to four monitors with our strong toolbar screens.



EXTENSIONS

Perfect for quick meetings or extra desk space. Extensions have a rounded corner for safety.



EVOLUTION BENCH IN CONCRETE AND CHESTNUT WITH ORLANDO SEATING

EVOLUTION

800D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ESBS108	1000	800	740	£1,151	£1,168	£1,214
ESBS128	1200	800	740	£1,175	£1,192	£1,236
ESBS148	1400	800	740	£1,196	£1,217	£1,261
ESBS168	1600	800	740	£1,221	£1,245	£1,299
ESBS188	1800	800	740	£1,252	£1,273	£1,330
ESBS208	2000	800	740	£1,283	£1,306	£1,367

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



ESBA108	1000	800	740	£1,107	£1,124	£1,168
ESBA128	1200	800	740	£1,130	£1,148	£1,193
ESBA148	1400	800	740	£1,155	£1,175	£1,220
ESBA168	1600	800	740	£1,177	£1,198	£1,255
ESBA188	1800	800	740	£1,209	£1,230	£1,287
ESBA208	2000	800	740	£1,246	£1,269	£1,330

Includes wire-management in add-on leg.

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



EDBS1016	1000	1600	740	£1,574	£1,610	£1,698
EDBS1216	1200	1600	740	£1,609	£1,644	£1,735
EDBS1416	1400	1600	740	£1,657	£1,695	£1,786
EDBS1616	1600	1600	740	£1,700	£1,746	£1,855
EDBS1816	1800	1600	740	£1,749	£1,793	£1,906
EDBS2016	2000	1600	740	£1,798	£1,848	£1,968

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



EDBA1016	1000	1600	740	£1,489	£1,525	£1,613
EDBA1216	1200	1600	740	£1,524	£1,559	£1,650
EDBA1416	1400	1600	740	£1,574	£1,612	£1,703
EDBA1616	1600	1600	740	£1,616	£1,661	£1,770
EDBA1816	1800	1600	740	£1,665	£1,709	£1,823
EDBA2016	2000	1600	740	£1,714	£1,763	£1,883



Please note: Screens included. Screen height 455mm from desk top. Tops are drilled to accept side screens as standard (special brackets required).

KEY:



Scalloped Top



Sliding Top



Cable Tray Included



Modesty Panel Included



Screens Available



Extensions Available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

EVOLUTION

600D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ESBS106	1000	600	740	£1,120	£1,137	£1,177
ESBS126	1200	600	740	£1,142	£1,158	£1,200
ESBS146	1400	600	740	£1,167	£1,184	£1,227
ESBS166	1600	600	740	£1,189	£1,209	£1,254
ESBS186	1800	600	740	£1,221	£1,239	£1,288
ESBS206	2000	600	740	£1,253	£1,273	£1,326

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



ESBA106	1000	600	740	£1,034	£1,048	£1,090
ESBA126	1200	600	740	£1,100	£1,115	£1,158
ESBA146	1400	600	740	£1,122	£1,140	£1,184
ESBA166	1600	600	740	£1,145	£1,162	£1,211
ESBA186	1800	600	740	£1,180	£1,197	£1,247
ESBA206	2000	600	740	£1,215	£1,234	£1,288

Includes wire-management in add-on leg.

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



EDBS1012	1000	1200	740	£1,513	£1,544	£1,623
EDBS1212	1200	1200	740	£1,548	£1,581	£1,667
EDBS1412	1400	1200	740	£1,594	£1,629	£1,717
EDBS1612	1600	1200	740	£1,638	£1,679	£1,767
EDBS1812	1800	1200	740	£1,686	£1,724	£1,820
EDBS2012	2000	1200	740	£1,736	£1,780	£1,884

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



EDBA1012	1000	1200	740	£1,428	£1,458	£1,540
EDBA1212	1200	1200	740	£1,462	£1,494	£1,581
EDBA1412	1400	1200	740	£1,513	£1,546	£1,634
EDBA1612	1600	1200	740	£1,554	£1,592	£1,682
EDBA1812	1800	1200	740	£1,602	£1,641	£1,736
EDBA2012	2000	1200	740	£1,652	£1,696	£1,800

EXTENSIONS



EE12	1200	550	£221	£237	£281
EE16	1600	550	£246	£266	£313

PREMIUM TOOLBAR MONITOR ARM



FMA	Standard	£265
FMAE	Extended	£319

Available in Silver or White. Patented and spring-tensioned award winning monitor arm

BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

FORCE





CABLE TRAYS

A generous cable tray caters for those needing plenty of power. Supplied with all double bench systems as standard.



SLIDING TOPS

Nylon glides ensure easy and instant access to the cable tray; simply pull the tops to reveal.



EXTENSIONS

Perfect for quick meetings or extra desk space. Extensions have a rounded corner for safety.



FORCE

800D

SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FSBS108	1000	800	740	£894	£921	£988
FSBS128	1200	800	740	£933	£962	£1,034
FSBS148	1400	800	740	£995	£1,024	£1,095
FSBS168	1600	800	740	£1,073	£1,107	£1,188
FSBS188	1800	800	740	£1,116	£1,150	£1,234
FSBS208	2000	800	740	£1,221	£1,259	£1,348

SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



FSBA108	1000	800	740	£712	£740	£807
FSBA128	1200	800	740	£735	£763	£837
FSBA148	1400	800	740	£781	£810	£881
FSBA168	1600	800	740	£878	£911	£993
FSBA188	1800	800	740	£921	£953	£1,037
FSBA208	2000	800	740	£1,022	£1,059	£1,151

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



FDBS1016	1000	1570	740	£1,183	£1,212	£1,284
FDBS1216	1200	1570	740	£1,231	£1,260	£1,332
FDBS1416	1400	1570	740	£1,304	£1,337	£1,410
FDBS1616	1600	1570	740	£1,400	£1,436	£1,526
FDBS1816	1800	1570	740	£1,443	£1,481	£1,572
FDBS2016	2000	1570	740	£1,561	£1,601	£1,698

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



FDBA1016	1000	1570	740	£825	£855	£928
FDBA1216	1200	1570	740	£875	£903	£975
FDBA1416	1400	1570	740	£929	£961	£1,034
FDBA1616	1600	1570	740	£1,044	£1,079	£1,169
FDBA1816	1800	1570	740	£1,086	£1,121	£1,212
FDBA2016	2000	1570	740	£1,203	£1,244	£1,342

600D

DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



FDBS1012	1000	1170	740	£1,052	£1,078	£1,146
FDBS1212	1200	1170	740	£1,096	£1,125	£1,194
FDBS1412	1400	1170	740	£1,161	£1,188	£1,261
FDBS1612	1600	1170	740	£1,245	£1,275	£1,349
FDBS1812	1800	1170	740	£1,285	£1,317	£1,393
FDBS2012	2000	1170	740	£1,389	£1,425	£1,509

DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



FDBA1012	1000	1170	740	£734	£760	£825
FDBA1212	1200	1170	740	£779	£806	£875
FDBA1412	1400	1170	740	£826	£855	£927
FDBA1612	1600	1170	740	£928	£959	£1,032
FDBA1812	1800	1170	740	£966	£998	£1,075
FDBA2012	2000	1170	740	£1,072	£1,107	£1,191



FORCE BENCH IN CONCRETE AND CLEAR LACQUER

FLOATING EXTENSION

FE12	1200	550	£390	£403	£447
FE16	1600	550	£421	£440	£483



KEY:

- Scalloped Top
- Sliding Top
- Cable Tray Included
- Modesty Panel Included
- Screens Available
- Extensions Available
- 25mm top
- Supplied flat-packed
- Supplied assembled
- Grain left to right
- Grain front to back
- Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	



VOLT 2.0 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK IN
CONCRETE & WHITE

Choose from our selection of height adjustable desking options; Volt 2.0 and Gravity.

Improve your workspace with a height adjustable workbench from Hawk, designed to offer flexibility for hands-on work, whether sitting or standing.

Our adjustable workbenches help improve posture, reduce fatigue, and boost productivity by allowing you to adjust to your preferred working height.

Comparison	52
Volt 2.0	54
Gravity	56

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE COMPARISON

Easily compare specifications of our height-adjustable desks using the chart below.

VOLT 2.0



VOLT J-SHAPE



Top weights:	
13.6kg	1000 x 800
16.3kg	1200 x 800
19.0kg	1400 x 800
21.8kg	1600 x 800
24.5kg	1800 x 800

Lifting Capacity	100kg minus top	150kg minus top
Warranty	5 years	5 years
Available Shapes	Rectangular	J-Shape
Available Desk Depth	600mm/800mm	800mm
Available Widths	1050-1800mm	1200-1800mm
Frame Colour		
Desktop Movement	35mm/second	35mm/second
Lifting Column Manufacturer	Taiwan	Taiwan
Height Adjustment	620-1280mm	620-1280mm

Includes:

- 3 stage dual motor
- Digital controller with USB charging port
- Anti-collision
- Memory presets
- Soft-start/soft-stop

Great quality imported desk with five-year guarantee, digital controller featuring three memory presets and anti-collision as standard **Upgraded dual motor and USB charging port on controller.**

Includes:

- 3 stage dual motor
- Digital controller with USB charging port
- Anti-collision
- Memory presets
- Soft-start/soft-stop

Great quality imported desk with five-year guarantee, digital controller featuring three memory presets and anti-collision as standard. **Upgraded dual motor and USB charging port on controller.**

**Sold separately*

KEY:

- PC Control Software
- Mobile App Control*
- Anti-Collision
- Double Bench Option
- Scalloped Top
- Sliding Top
- Cable Tray Included
- Modesty Panel Included
- Screens Available
- Extensions Available
- 25 25mm top
- Supplied flat-packed
- Supplied assembled
- Grain left to right
- Grain front to back
- B Bisley accessories

GRAVITY



140kg minus top

5 years

Rectangular

800mm

1000-1800mm



35mm/second

LINAK (Denmark)

Double 680-1340mm
Single 590-1250mm

Includes:

- 3 stage dual motor
- LINAK mechanism with PIEZO patented anti-collision
- Digital controller with memory presets
- Lockable sliding tops
- Flip-down cable tray
- Lower cable tray and cable harness on double bench option.
- Ability to control desk via PC (sold separately)



FIRA TESTED

Volt 2.0 has been awarded full FIRA certification to BS EN 527. Part 1 - Safety, Strength and Durability.



CABLE TRAYS

Lower cable trays are included as standard. Add an upper cable tray for complete cable management.



USB PORT

On the side of each Volt 2.0 desk controller is a USB charging port for quick and easy charging.



5-YEAR GUARANTEE

We're so confident in the quality of our Volt 2.0 that we give a full five-year parts guarantee as standard.

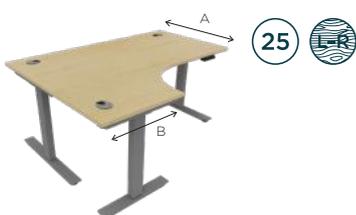
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE COLLECTION

VOLT 2.0



VOLT 2.0 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE IN CONCRETE & WHITE

DUAL MOTOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
V2HA8	Frame only			£504		
V2HA108	1050	800	-	£555	£575	£619
V2HA128	1200	800	-	£566	£586	£632
V2HA148	1400	800	-	£581	£601	£648
V2HA168	1600	800	-	£596	£616	£664
V2HA188	1800	800	-	£610	£631	£680

600-1250mm height adjustment.

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
V2HA6	Frame only			£504		
V2HA106	1050	600	-	£548	£567	£611
V2HA126	1200	600	-	£556	£575	£620
V2HA146	1400	600	-	£566	£586	£632
V2HA166	1600	600	-	£577	£597	£643
V2HA186	1800	600	-	£587	£608	£655

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
V2JHA	Frame only			£846		
V2JHA12	1200	1200	-	£1,026	£1,062	£1,144
V2JHA14	1400	1200	-	£1,040	£1,076	£1,160
V2JHA16	1600	1200	-	£1,054	£1,091	£1,175
V2JHA18	1800	1200	-	£1,070	£1,108	£1,194

Please specify hand (LH shown).

Depth (A) 800mm (B) 600mm

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
V2DHA	Frame only			£1,161		
V2DHA12	1200	1600	-	£1,424	£1,474	£1,588
V2DHA14	1400	1600	-	£1,444	£1,495	£1,610
V2DHA16	1600	1600	-	£1,464	£1,515	£1,633
V2DHA18	1800	1600	-	£1,484	£1,536	£1,655

ACCESSORIES

METAL CABLE TRAY

Screws to underside of top with wood screws.



Code	W	Price
MCT10	600mm	£47
MCT12	800mm	£50
MCT14	1000mm	£55
MCT16	1200mm	£60
MCT18	1400mm	£66

SINGLE WIRE SNAKE

Floor to desktop - for single desks only.



Code	Price
SWS	£104

WOODEN MODESTY PANEL

Screws to underside of top with wood screws.
NB Modesty panel is 150mm smaller than the width and hangs down 50mm below desktop.



Code	W	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
VWMP10	850mm	£132	£146	£172
VWMP12	1050mm	£139	£152	£181
VWMP14	1250mm	£145	£160	£188
VWMP16	1450mm	£151	£166	£196
VWMP18	1650mm	£158	£173	£205

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (S) Silver (W) White	

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE COLLECTION

GRAVITY



GRAVITY HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE IN BEECH
AND BLACK WITH ORLANDO SEATING

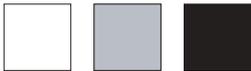
GRAVITY DOUBLE

WHAT'S INCLUDED



- Lockable sliding tops
- Three-stage dual motor 680-1340mm height adjustment
- Upper flip-down cable tray under desktop
- Lower cable tray with covers
- LINAK mechanism with patented PEIZO anti-collision
- Five-year parts guarantee on electric components
- 10-year parts guarantee on wooden components
- Digital controller with memory presets
- Harness system cable riser (carries wires from lower to upper cable tray)

FRAME COLOURS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRAV10D	1000	1635	-	£2,930	£2,967	£3,059
GRAV12D	1200	1635	-	£2,990	£3,028	£3,124
GRAV14D	1400	1635	-	£3,054	£3,093	£3,187
GRAV16D	1600	1635	-	£3,204	£3,250	£3,364
GRAV18D	1800	1635	-	£3,326	£3,374	£3,490



IMPORTANT: Desk cannot be initialised with a pedestal or any other object underneath and Hawk will not be held liable if breakage occurs.

Accepts only Infinite screens and Gravity heavy-duty screens. Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height. High under-desk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software). Will only accept monitor arms with top-mount clamp (e.g. CBS Flo arm).



GRAVITY HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE IN ANTHRACITE AND WHITE

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (S) Silver (W) White	

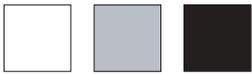
GRAVITY LITE DOUBLE

WHAT'S INCLUDED



- Lockable sliding tops
- Three-stage dual motor 680-1340mm height adjustment
- Upper flip-down cable tray under desktop
- LINAK mechanism with patented PEIZO anti-collision
- Five-year parts guarantee on electric components
- 10-year parts guarantee on wooden components
- Digital controller with memory presets
- Recommend SWS Single Wire Snakes for routing cables from desk to floor

FRAME COLOURS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRAV10DL	1000	1635	-	£2,640	£2,676	£2,771
GRAV12DL	1200	1635	-	£2,703	£2,739	£2,834
GRAV14DL	1400	1635	-	£2,766	£2,806	£2,898
GRAV16DL	1600	1635	-	£2,914	£2,960	£3,074
GRAV18DL	1800	1635	-	£3,038	£3,086	£3,201



IMPORTANT: Desk cannot be initialised with a pedestal or any other object underneath and Hawk will not be held liable if breakage occurs.

Accepts only Infinite screens and Gravity heavy-duty screens. Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height. High under-desk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software). Will only accept monitor arms with top-mount clamp (e.g. CBS Flo arm).



SCREENS & MODESTY PANELS



HORIZON SCREENS

The Horizon range offers complete flexibility, with screens available in four shapes to suit different spaces and preferences; Rectangular, Wave, Arc or Curved.

See [page 84](#) for sizes and prices.



FADE SCREENS

Our fully upholstered Fade screens are designed to enhance both privacy and acoustics in the workplace, available in a wide array of fabrics, textures and colours.

See [page 86](#) for sizes and prices.

WOODEN MODESTY PANEL

Available on single Gravity desks only



Code	W	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GMODP18	1800mm	£203	£223	£264
GMODP16	1600mm	£195	£215	£254
GMODP14	1400mm	£188	£207	£245
GMODP12	1200mm	£159	£174	£206
GMODP10	1000mm	£150	£165	£195

Provide a little privacy with this wooden modesty panel, which can be retro-fitted at a later date if required. Height 350mm

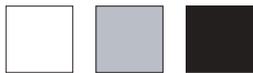
GRAVITY SINGLE

WHAT'S INCLUDED



- Lockable sliding top
- Three-stage dual motor 600-1250mm height adjustment
- Upper flip-down cable tray under desktop
- LINAK mechanism with patented PEIZO anti-collision
- Soft-start and soft-stop technology
- Five-year parts guarantee on electric components
- 10-year parts guarantee on wooden components
- Digital controller with memory presets

FRAME COLOURS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRAV10S	1000	800	-	£1,284	£1,302	£1,348
GRAV12S	1200	800	-	£1,329	£1,348	£1,397
GRAV14S	1400	800	-	£1,381	£1,401	£1,446
GRAV16S	1600	800	-	£1,442	£1,467	£1,521
GRAV18S	1800	800	-	£1,488	£1,512	£1,571



Please note: Accepts only Infinite screens and Gravity heavy-duty screens. Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height. High under-desk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software).



GRAVITY ACCESSORIES



PREMIUM CONTROLLER

Code	Price
GPREMC	£83

Digital display with three presets. Includes bluetooth - control your desk via the LINAK app



TOOLBAR PEN POT

PENPOT	£38
Metal. Available in Black, White, Silver & Grey.	



DESK CONTROL SOFTWARE

GDCS	£96
Connect to PC and set personal goals	



TOOLBAR PAPER TRAY

MPT	£71
Landscape, A4 size. Metal. Available in Black, White, Silver & Grey.	



SINGLE WIRE SNAKE

SWS	£104
Floor to desktop cable management	

PREMIUM TOOLBAR MONITOR ARM



FMA - Standard	£265
FMAE - Extended	£319
Available in Silver or White. Patented and spring-tensioned award winning monitor arm	

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (S) Silver (W) White	



GIORGIO WAVE DESK IN WHITE AND BLACK WITH PASADENA SEATING

Our Desking collection features a diverse range of styles, from the simple Solo Desk to the functional Giorgio Wire-Managed Desk - ensuring the perfect fit for any space.

All desks come with a standard 10-year guarantee and a selection of wood and metal finishes.

Goalpost	62
Solo	64
Giorgio Cantilever	66
Giorgio Wire Managed	66
Panel End	70
Roma Lorenzo	74
Extensions	78
Executive Desk	80

DESKING

DESK COLLECTION

GOALPOST



GOALPOST DESK IN WHITE AND PLUM



FIRA TESTED

Goalpost has been awarded full FIRA certification to BS EN 527. Part 2 - Safety, Strength and Durability.

RECTANGULAR 800MM DEEP



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GPD108	1000	800	740	£279	£317	£417
GPD128	1200	800	740	£288	£328	£429
GPD148	1400	800	740	£297	£338	£441
GPD168	1600	800	740	£305	£353	£469
GPD188	1800	800	740	£328	£376	£496

Comes with 2 x cable ports per top

RECTANGULAR 600MM DEEP



GPD106	1000	600	740	£276	£312	£405
GPD126	1200	600	740	£282	£321	£422
GPD146	1400	600	740	£292	£332	£433
GPD166	1600	600	740	£301	£344	£448
GPD186	1800	600	740	£322	£368	£478

Comes with 2 x cable ports per top



Please note: Only 1600mm and 1800mm wide desks have supporting notch in middle of modesty panel. Panels on smaller desks will be cut straight leaving a 50mm gap all the way across. 50mm gap between top and mod panel - please make sure your screens or monitor arm clamps will fit. This desk will not accept fixed peds.

Our Pick



PASADENA

See page 214

Code	Band 1
PASOC/H/GL	£546

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

SOLO DESK IN CONCRETE AND DISTANT BLUE WITH ORLANDO SEATING



DESK COLLECTION
SOLO

RECTANGULAR 800MM DEEP



Code	W	D	H	White	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SRD8	800	800	740	£214	£246	£281	£368
SRD10	1000	800	740	£214	£246	£281	£368
SRD12	1200	800	740	£221	£252	£290	£386
SRD14	1400	800	740	£230	£261	£301	£398
SRD16	1600	800	740	£243	£274	£319	£428
SRD18	1800	800	740	£266	£297	£341	£456

Comes with 2 x cable ports per top. 800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port

RECTANGULAR 600MM DEEP



SRR8	800	600	740	£207	£238	£275	£362
SRR10	1000	600	740	£207	£238	£275	£362
SRR12	1200	600	740	£214	£246	£282	£377
SRR14	1400	600	740	£223	£254	£293	£391
SRR16	1600	600	740	£232	£264	£311	£420
SRR18	1800	600	740	£256	£288	£333	£446

Comes with 2 x cable ports per top. 800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port

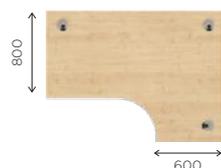
WAVE 1000 X 800 ENDS



SWV10	1000	1000	740	£251	£282	£318	£405
SWV12	1200	1000	740	£258	£290	£328	£423
SWV14	1400	1000	740	£275	£306	£344	£442
SWV16	1600	1000	740	£314	£345	£393	£501
SWV18	1800	1000	740	£338	£370	£416	£529

Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



SJ14	1400	1200	740	£308	£338	£406	£575
SJ16	1600	1200	740	£329	£360	£434	£620
SJ18	1800	1200	740	£355	£386	£463	£653

Please specify hand (RH shown)



Please note: This desk will not accept fixed peds.

Our Pick



MADISON

See page 218

Code	Band 1
MBOC1	£410

KEY:



MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

DESK COLLECTION

GIORGIO CANTILEVER



GIORGIO CANTILEVER DESK IN CLASSIC ASH AND DEEP TEAL

RECTANGULAR 800MM DEEP



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRD8	800	800	740	£292	£327	£411
GRD10	1000	800	740	£306	£340	£428
GRD12	1200	800	740	£319	£356	£447
GRD14	1400	800	740	£335	£372	£466
GRD16	1600	800	740	£350	£394	£499
GRD18	1800	800	740	£368	£411	£518
GRD20	2000	800	740	£385	£433	£550

Comes with 2 x cable ports per top. 800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port

RECTANGULAR 600MM DEEP



GRR8	800	600	740	£278	£309	£391
GRR10	1000	600	740	£290	£321	£406
GRR12	1200	600	740	£305	£339	£428
GRR14	1400	600	740	£318	£354	£445
GRR16	1600	600	740	£333	£372	£467
GRR18	1800	600	740	£349	£390	£488
GRR20	2000	600	740	£365	£411	£519

D ENDED 800MM DEEP



GDE20	2000	800	740	£527	£574	£680
GDE22	2200	800	740	£554	£607	£733

Please specify hand (RH shown)

ANGULAR 800 ENDS



GAT20	2000	1134	740	£591	£644	£770
GAT22	2200	1134	740	£618	£670	£797

Please specify hand (RH shown)

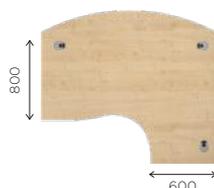
S SHAPE



GS16	1600	1200	740	£452	£525	£701
GS18	1800	1200	740	£474	£547	£728
GS20	2000	1200	740	£512	£591	£784

Please specify hand (RH shown)

BOW FRONT S SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



GBFS16	1600	1400	740	£528	£612	£818
GBFS18	1800	1400	740	£584	£669	£879
GBFS20	2000	1400	740	£641	£733	£960

Please specify hand (RH shown)

COMPACT S SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



GCS16	1600	1000	740	£446	£497	£614
GCS18	1800	1000	740	£465	£513	£638

Please specify hand (RH shown)

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

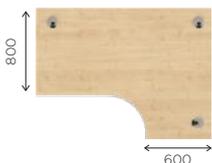
SYMMETRICAL 800 X 800 ENDS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSYM16	1600	1600	740	£818	£904	£1,025
GSYM18	1800	1800	740	£874	£961	£1,177

Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



GJ12	1200	1200	740	£371	£434	£593
GJ14	1400	1200	740	£387	£453	£613
GJ16	1600	1200	740	£410	£483	£659
GJ18	1800	1200	740	£431	£504	£685
GJ20	2000	1200	740	£466	£545	£737

Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 800 X 800 ENDS



GJ1288	1200	1200	740	£386	£448	£610
GJ1488	1400	1200	740	£401	£467	£627
GJ1688	1600	1200	740	£426	£500	£677
GJ1888	1800	1200	740	£447	£522	£704
GJ2088	2000	1200	740	£484	£564	£756

Please specify hand (RH shown)



Giorgio Wire-Managed

Our Giorgio Cantilever Desks are also available with a Wire-Managed frame to keep your desk space tidy.

To order, add a 'WM' after 'G' to the order code and add £100 per desk.

Example code:

GWMRD12

Giorgio Wire-Managed Desk
1200D Rectangular top

J-SHAPE 600 X 600 ENDS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GJ1266	1200	1200	740	£356	£421	£581
GJ1466	1400	1200	740	£372	£437	£597
GJ1666	1600	1200	740	£394	£467	£645
GJ1866	1800	1200	740	£413	£487	£669
GJ2066	2000	1200	740	£446	£527	£719

Please specify hand (RH shown)

WAVE 1000 X 800 ENDS



GWV10	1000	1000	740	£340	£381	£478
GWV12	1200	1000	740	£353	£394	£497
GWV14	1400	1000	740	£368	£410	£515
GWV16	1600	1000	740	£383	£432	£550
GWV18	1800	1000	740	£399	£448	£571

Please specify hand (RH shown)

COMPACT WAVE 800 X 600 ENDS



GCWV10	1000	800	740	£321	£360	£460
GCWV12	1200	800	740	£335	£375	£479
GCWV14	1400	800	740	£349	£391	£497
GCWV16	1600	800	740	£363	£410	£519
GCWV18	1800	800	740	£381	£426	£542

Please specify hand (RH shown)

DOUBLE WAVE 1000 ENDS



GDWV16	1600	1000	740	£439	£489	£608
GDWV18	1800	1000	740	£460	£508	£630

BOW FRONTED 1000MM DEEP



GBF12	1200	1000	740	£410	£452	£553
GBF14	1400	1000	740	£423	£465	£569
GBF16	1600	1000	740	£439	£489	£608
GBF18	1800	1000	740	£460	£508	£630

120° CORE UNIT



GCU9	1558	970	740	£656	£731	£909
GCU11	1905	1243	740	£673	£756	£972
GCU126	2078	1120	740	£719	£802	£1,019
GCU128	2078	1293	740	£777	£874	£1,084

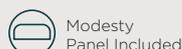
GCU9 and GCU126 have 600 ends. GCU11 and GCU128 have 800 ends

CURVED 800 ENDS



GCD18	1800	950	740	£602	£651	£774
-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	------

KEY:



MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

DESK COLLECTION
PANEL END



PANEL END DESK IN SWISS ELM WITH PASADENA SEATING

RECTANGULAR 800MM DEEP



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PRD8	800	800	740	£248	£293	£403
PRD10	1000	800	740	£259	£306	£419
PRD12	1200	800	740	£273	£318	£437
PRD14	1400	800	740	£285	£333	£449
PRD16	1600	800	740	£298	£350	£477
PRD18	1800	800	740	£312	£364	£497
PRD20	2000	800	740	£327	£385	£524

Please note: 800W only has one cable port

RECTANGULAR 600MM DEEP



PRR8	800	600	740	£236	£276	£384
PRR10	1000	600	740	£247	£290	£397
PRR12	1200	600	740	£259	£302	£417
PRR14	1400	600	740	£272	£315	£429
PRR16	1600	600	740	£282	£332	£448
PRR18	1800	600	740	£297	£345	£467
PRR20	2000	600	740	£312	£364	£496

Please note: 800W only has one cable port

D ENDED 800MM DEEP



PDE20	2000	800	740	£447	£504	£634
PDE22	2200	800	740	£471	£531	£679

Please specify hand (RH shown)

ANGULAR 800 ENDS



PAT20	2000	1134	740	£503	£563	£710
PAT22	2200	1134	740	£527	£584	£732

Please specify hand (RH shown)

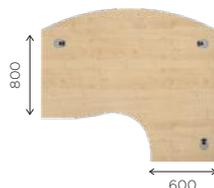
S SHAPE



PS16	1600	1200	740	£384	£461	£651
PS18	1800	1200	740	£402	£480	£674
PS20	2000	1200	740	£437	£518	£721

Please specify hand (RH shown)

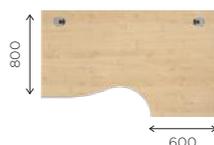
BOW FRONT S SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



PBFS16	1600	1400	740	£448	£536	£750
PBFS18	1800	1400	740	£497	£583	£803
PBFS20	2000	1400	740	£543	£641	£870

Please specify hand (RH shown)

COMPACT S SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



PCS16	1600	1000	740	£379	£438	£578
PCS18	1800	1000	740	£395	£453	£596

Please specify hand (RH shown)



Please note: Cable ports available in Black, Grey, Silver or White - please state at the time of ordering. Suffix wood colour code with your chosen accessory colour, support legs will match (if applicable) E.g. **PRD8/WBE/S** for Beech finish with Silver cable port.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Accessory Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White	

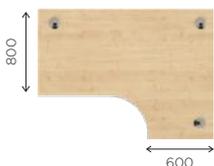
SYMMETRICAL 800 X 800 ENDS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PSYM16	1600	1600	740	£695	£784	£927
PSYM18	1800	1800	740	£742	£834	£1,053

Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



PJ12	1200	1200	740	£315	£385	£562
PJ14	1400	1200	740	£330	£399	£575
PJ16	1600	1200	740	£348	£426	£615
PJ18	1800	1200	740	£365	£443	£638
PJ20	2000	1200	740	£396	£478	£681

Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 800 X 800 ENDS



PJ1288	1200	1200	740	£328	£397	£573
PJ1488	1400	1200	740	£341	£413	£587
PJ1688	1600	1200	740	£362	£440	£629
PJ1888	1800	1200	740	£381	£459	£652
PJ2088	2000	1200	740	£412	£497	£697

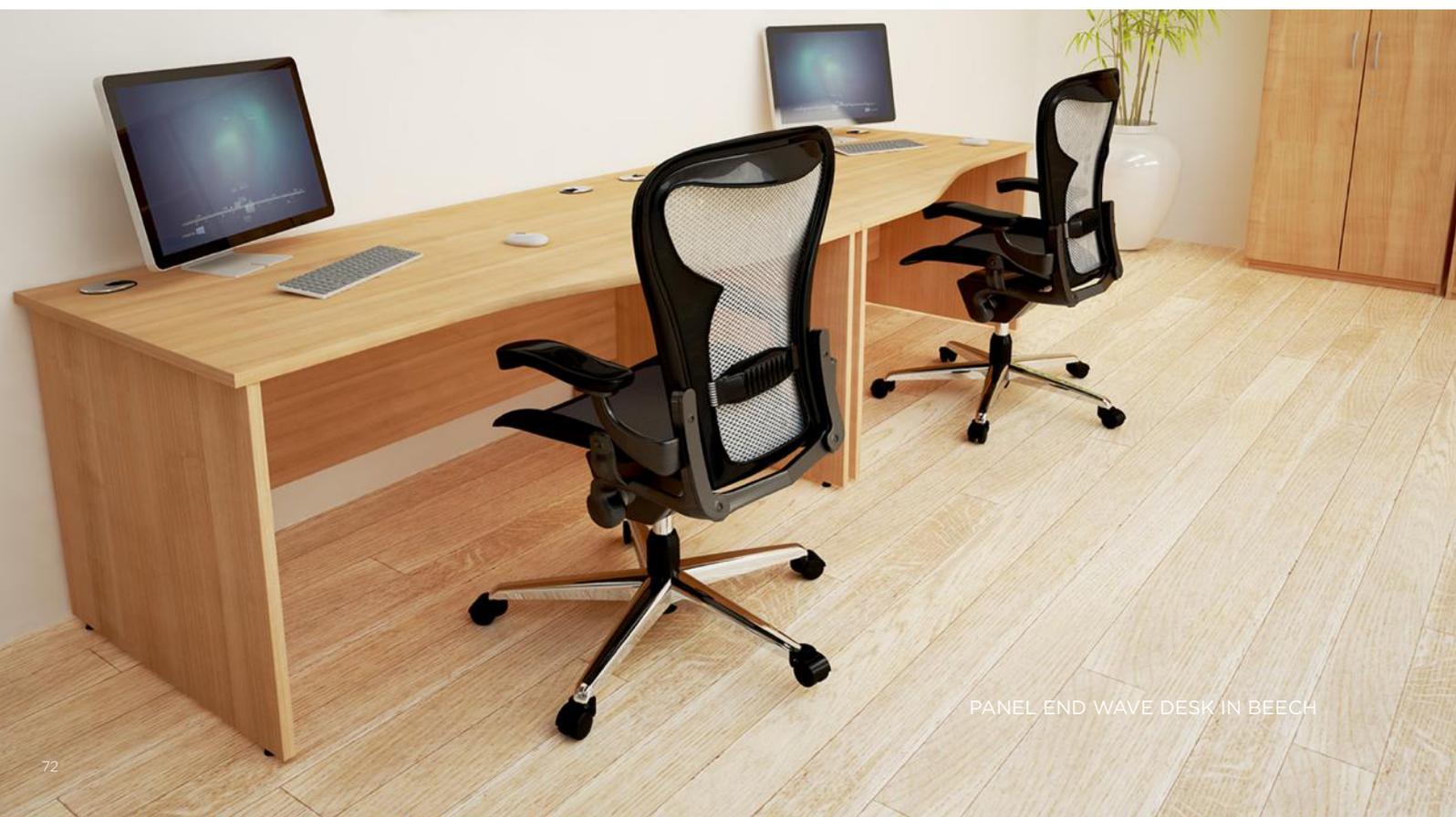
Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 600 X 600 ENDS



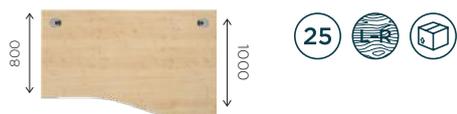
PJ1266	1200	1200	740	£302	£371	£544
PJ1466	1400	1200	740	£316	£386	£562
PJ1666	1600	1200	740	£335	£412	£601
PJ1866	1800	1200	740	£351	£428	£618
PJ2066	2000	1200	740	£379	£463	£663

Please specify hand (RH shown)



PANEL END WAVE DESK IN BEECH

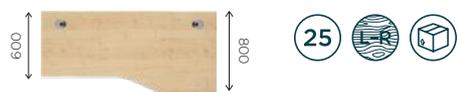
WAVE 1000 X 800 ENDS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PWV10	1000	1000	740	£290	£340	£467
PWV12	1200	1000	740	£299	£351	£480
PWV14	1400	1000	740	£312	£365	£498
PWV16	1600	1000	740	£326	£385	£528
PWV18	1800	1000	740	£339	£399	£545

Please specify hand (RH shown)

COMPACT WAVE 800 X 600 ENDS



PCWV10	1000	800	740	£274	£321	£445
PCWV12	1200	800	740	£285	£336	£463
PCWV14	1400	800	740	£297	£347	£476
PCWV16	1600	800	740	£310	£364	£498
PCWV18	1800	800	740	£322	£377	£515

Please specify hand (RH shown)

DOUBLE WAVE 1000 ENDS



PDWV16	1600	1000	740	£373	£433	£574
PDWV18	1800	1000	740	£391	£449	£596

BOW FRONTED 1000MM DEEP



PBF12	1200	1000	740	£348	£398	£527
PBF14	1400	1000	740	£359	£411	£539
PBF16	1600	1000	740	£373	£431	£571
PBF18	1800	1000	740	£391	£448	£590

120° CORE UNIT



PCU9	1558	970	740	£558	£621	£772
PCU11	1905	1243	740	£572	£657	£881
PCU126	2078	1120	740	£611	£681	£866
PCU128	2078	1293	740	£659	£759	£975

PCU9 and PCU126 have 600 ends. PCU11 and PCU128 have 800 ends

CURVED 800 ENDS



PCD18	1800	950	740	£510	£570	£712
-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	------



Please note: Cable ports available in Black, Grey, Silver or White - please state at the time of ordering. Suffix wood colour code with your chosen accessory colour, support legs will match (if applicable) E.g. **PRD8/WBE/S** for Beech finish with Silver cable port.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Accessory Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White	

DESK COLLECTION

ROMA LORENZO



ROMA LORENZO DESK IN DIJON WALNUT

RECTANGULAR 800MM DEEP



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
RLRD8	800	800	740	£350	£397	£516
RLRD10	1000	800	740	£361	£410	£534
RLRD12	1200	800	740	£374	£425	£551
RLRD14	1400	800	740	£390	£439	£568
RLRD16	1600	800	740	£401	£460	£596
RLRD18	1800	800	740	£419	£475	£617
RLRD20	2000	800	740	£433	£497	£647

RECTANGULAR 600MM DEEP



RLRR8	800	600	740	£336	£379	£496
RLRR10	1000	600	740	£347	£393	£510
RLRR12	1200	600	740	£360	£406	£530
RLRR14	1400	600	740	£373	£422	£545
RLRR16	1600	600	740	£387	£438	£566
RLRR18	1800	600	740	£400	£454	£584
RLRR20	2000	600	740	£418	£474	£615

D ENDED 800MM DEEP



RLDE20	2000	800	740	£565	£625	£765
RLDE22	2200	800	740	£590	£654	£815

Please specify hand (RH shown)

ANGULAR 800 ENDS



RLAT20	2000	1134	740	£624	£688	£848
RLAT22	2200	1134	740	£649	£712	£873

Please specify hand (RH shown)

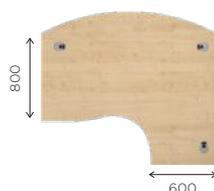
S SHAPE



RLS16	1600	1200	740	£511	£595	£802
RLS18	1800	1200	740	£534	£618	£826
RLS20	2000	1200	740	£569	£658	£878

Please specify hand (RH shown)

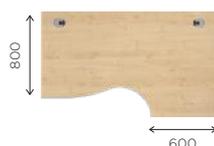
BOW FRONT S SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



RLBFS16	1600	1400	740	£582	£678	£909
RLBFS18	1800	1400	740	£632	£729	£966
RLBFS20	2000	1400	740	£686	£790	£1,038

Please specify hand (RH shown)

COMPACT S SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



RLCS16	1600	1000	740	£508	£571	£722
RLCS18	1800	1000	740	£525	£587	£741

Please specify hand (RH shown)



Please note: Cable ports available in Black, Grey, Silver or White - please state at the time of ordering. Suffix wood colour code with your chosen accessory colour, support legs will match (if applicable) E.g. **PRD8/WBE/S** for Beech finish with Silver cable port.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Accessory Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White	

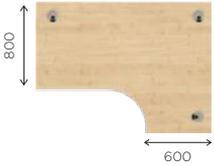
SYMMETRICAL 800 X 800 ENDS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
RLSYM16	1600	1600	740	£849	£947	£1,101
RLSYM18	1800	1800	740	£901	£998	£1,238

Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 800 X 600 ENDS



RLJ12	1200	1200	740	£438	£512	£704
RLJ14	1400	1200	740	£454	£530	£721
RLJ16	1600	1200	740	£474	£558	£764
RLJ18	1800	1200	740	£494	£579	£788
RLJ20	2000	1200	740	£526	£616	£835

Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 800 X 800 ENDS



RLJ1288	1200	1200	740	£453	£527	£718
RLJ1488	1400	1200	740	£467	£543	£734
RLJ1688	1600	1200	740	£488	£573	£779
RLJ1888	1800	1200	740	£509	£592	£803
RLJ2088	2000	1200	740	£542	£632	£852

Please specify hand (RH shown)

J-SHAPE 600 X 600 ENDS



RLJ1266	1200	1200	740	£425	£500	£686
RLJ1466	1400	1200	740	£439	£513	£704
RLJ1666	1600	1200	740	£460	£542	£744
RLJ1866	1800	1200	740	£477	£562	£767
RLJ2066	2000	1200	740	£508	£596	£815

Please specify hand (RH shown)

ROMA LORENZO J-SHAPE DESK IN WHITE OAK



WAVE 1000 X 800 ENDS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
RLWV10	1000	1000	740	£393	£448	£584
RLWV12	1200	1000	740	£403	£461	£601
RLWV14	1400	1000	740	£419	£476	£618
RLWV16	1600	1000	740	£432	£498	£650
RLWV18	1800	1000	740	£447	£512	£670

Please specify hand (RH shown)

COMPACT WAVE 800 X 600 ENDS



RLCWV10	1000	800	740	£376	£428	£563
RLCWV12	1200	800	740	£390	£443	£581
RLCWV14	1400	800	740	£400	£456	£595
RLCWV16	1600	800	740	£416	£474	£618
RLCWV18	1800	800	740	£429	£488	£638

Please specify hand (RH shown)

DOUBLE WAVE 1000 ENDS



RLDWV16	1600	1000	740	£484	£549	£701
RLDWV18	1800	1000	740	£503	£568	£726

BOW FRONTED 1000MM DEEP



RLBF12	1200	1000	740	£457	£511	£649
RLBF14	1400	1000	740	£468	£525	£663
RLBF16	1600	1000	740	£484	£546	£697
RLBF18	1800	1000	740	£503	£566	£721

120° CORE UNIT



RLCU9	1558	970	740	£685	£754	£917
RLCU11	1905	1243	740	£698	£793	£1,034
RLCU126	2078	1120	740	£740	£818	£1,017
RLCU128	2078	1293	740	£794	£901	£1,136

RLCU9 and RLCU126 have 600 ends. RLCU11 and RLCU128 have 800 ends

CURVED 800 ENDS



RLCD18	1800	950	740	£632	£696	£852
--------	------	-----	-----	------	------	------



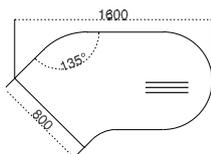
Please note: Cable ports available in Black, Grey, Silver or White - please state at the time of ordering. Suffix wood colour code with your chosen accessory colour, support legs will match (if applicable) E.g. **PRD8/WBE/S** for Beech finish with Silver cable port.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Accessory Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White	



ROMA LORENZO DESK WITH EXTENSION IN WHITE OAK WITH MIAMI SEATING

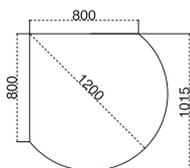
EXTENSION MEETING TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Grain	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GEXMTTUB	1600	945	740	L-R	£405	£429	£488
GEXMTTR	1600	945	740	L-R	£593	£621	£683

60mm tubular legs or trumpet base. Please specify left or right hand. Left hand shown on image, right hand shown on illustration

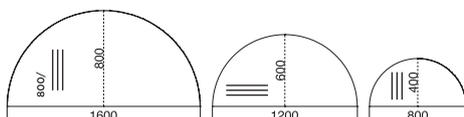
TEARDROP MEETING TABLE



GDTMTTUB	1200	1015	740	*	£386	£403	£454
GDTMTTR	1200	1015	740	*	£584	£604	£650

*Please specify grain direction

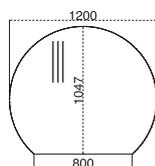
EXTENSION TABLE RADIAL



GEXTR16	1600	800	740	L-R	£264	£288	£345
GEXTR12	1200	600	740	F-B	£245	£263	£308
GEXTR8	800	400	740	L-R	£205	£219	£260

60mm tubular legs

DESK END EXTENSION



GDEX12TUB	1200	1047	740	L-R	£386	£403	£454
GDEX12TR	1200	1047	740	L-R	£584	£604	£650

60mm tubular legs or trumpet base

Our Pick



MIAMI

See page 224

Code	Band 1
MCPYRAMID/_	£392

KEY:



Scalloped Top



Sliding Top



Cable Tray Included



Modesty Panel Included



Screens Available



Extensions Available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
----------------	--

DESK COLLECTION
EXECUTIVE



BRAVA EXECUTIVE DESK IN WHITE OAK AND DEEP TEAL

BRAVA EXECUTIVE DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
BED161D	1913	1600	740	£2,164	£2,349	£2,658
BED181D	2113	1600	740	£2,203	£2,390	£2,700
BED201D	2313	1600	740	£2,241	£2,430	£2,752

One door unit. Storage determines hand (RH shown). Base Unit supplied assembled

BED162D	1913	2000	740	£2,216	£2,402	£2,710
BED182D	2113	2000	740	£2,255	£2,443	£2,752
BED202D	2313	2000	740	£2,293	£2,483	£2,806

Two door unit. Storage determines hand (RH shown). Base Unit supplied assembled



Brava

Our Brava Executive Desk features a modesty panel and cable tray with premium executive cable ports, CPU space and lockable cupboard to keep your desk space tidy.

PORTA EXECUTIVE DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PED161D	1913	1600	740	£2,138	£2,324	£2,641
PED181D	2113	1600	740	£2,175	£2,364	£2,682
PED201D	2313	1600	740	£2,214	£2,405	£2,725

One door unit. Storage determines hand (LH shown). Base Unit supplied assembled

PED162D	1913	2000	740	£2,189	£2,376	£2,693
PED182D	2113	2000	740	£2,226	£2,415	£2,734
PED202D	2313	2000	740	£2,266	£2,456	£2,776

Two door unit. Storage determines hand (LH shown). Base Unit supplied assembled

Porta

Similar to our Brava range the Porta Executive Desk features all the same specification, including cable trays and modesty panel as standard, but with a Goalpost rectangular leg.



Please note: Please specify handle type at time of ordering. Handle options available on backpage fold out.
Example: **BED161DLH/WCA/MW/HDW** Brava Exec Desk, 1600W, 1 door left hand storage, Classic Ash MFC, White metalwork and White Delta handles

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	



EVOLUTION SCREEN WITH FORCE BENCH IN ANTHRACITE AND OLIVE GREY

The inside of our screens are made from off-cuts of our waste board. Not only does this help keep our costs competitive but reduces waste and lowers our carbon footprint.

When specifying screens for your workplace, whether you're seeking a small affordable screen or a larger premium divider, we offer a comprehensive range of products tailored to meet every requirement.

Horizon	84
Fade	86
Evolution	87
Floor Standing	88

SCREENS



SCREEN COLLECTION
HORIZON

**HORIZON
RECTANGULAR
DESKTOP SCREEN**



The Horizon range offers complete flexibility, with screens available in four shapes to suit different spaces and preferences.

Each screen can be produced in a wide selection of fabrics and a variety of edging finishes - ensuring every screen can be tailored to your exact specifications.

Suitable for:

- ✓ **APEX** Bench
- ✓ **PORTA** Bench
- ✓ **GIANNI** Bench
- ✓ **ALL** Height-Adjustables
- ✓ **ALL** Desks

Code	W	D	H	Era or Citadel
HRDT800W300H	800	28	300	£133
HRDT1000W300H	1000	28	300	£137
HRDT1100W300H	1100	28	300	£142
HRDT1200W300H	1200	28	300	£144
HRDT1400W300H	1400	28	300	£150
HRDT1500W300H	1500	28	300	£156
HRDT1600W300H	1600	28	300	£163
HRDT1638W300H	1638	28	300	£163
HRDT1800W300H	1800	28	300	£167
HRDT2000W300H	2000	28	300	£184
HRDT800W380H	800	28	380	£133
HRDT1000W380H	1000	28	380	£137
HRDT1100W380H	1100	28	380	£142
HRDT1200W380H	1200	28	380	£144
HRDT1400W380H	1400	28	380	£150
HRDT1500W380H	1500	28	380	£156
HRDT1600W380H	1600	28	380	£163
HRDT1638W380H	1638	28	380	£163
HRDT1800W380H	1800	28	380	£167
HRDT2000W380H	2000	28	380	£184
HRDT800W480H	800	28	480	£133
HRDT1000W480H	1000	28	480	£137
HRDT1100W480H	1100	28	480	£142
HRDT1200W480H	1200	28	480	£144
HRDT1400W480H	1400	28	480	£150
HRDT1500W480H	1500	28	480	£156
HRDT1600W480H	1600	28	480	£163
HRDT1638W480H	1638	28	480	£163
HRDT1800W480H	1800	28	480	£167
HRDT2000W480H	2000	28	480	£184

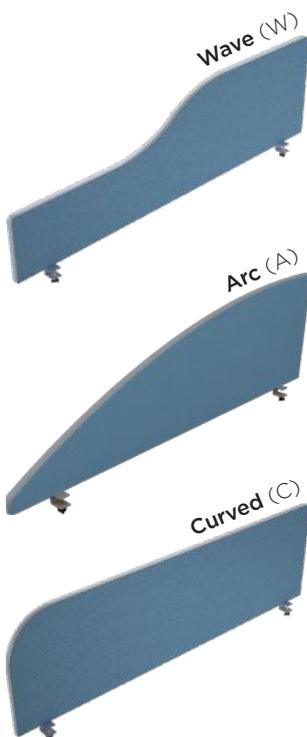
Supplied with C clamps



For inset screens (available on Apex, Porta & Gianni benches) please add 'IS' to screen code. Use corresponding bench and screen size eg **BDBS1616 & HRDT161S**. Screen size on inset screens is 400mm smaller than desktop size.

HORIZON SHAPED DESKTOP SCREEN

Replace underscore with shape code



Suitable for:

- ✓ APEX Bench
- ✓ PORTA Bench
- ✓ GIANNI Bench
- ✓ ALL Height-Adjustables
- ✓ ALL Desks

Code	W	D	H	Era or Citadel
H_DT800W300H	800	28	300	£144
H_DT1000W300H	1000	28	300	£152
H_DT1100W300H	1100	28	300	£156
H_DT1200W300H	1200	28	300	£160
H_DT1400W300H	1400	28	300	£166
H_DT1500W300H	1500	28	300	£171
H_DT1600W300H	1600	28	300	£175
H_DT1638W300H	1638	28	300	£175
H_DT1800W300H	1800	28	300	£185
H_DT2000W300H	2000	28	300	£197

H_DT800W380H	800	28	380	£144
H_DT1000W380H	1000	28	380	£152
H_DT1100W380H	1100	28	380	£156
H_DT1200W380H	1200	28	380	£160
H_DT1400W380H	1400	28	380	£166
H_DT1500W380H	1500	28	380	£171
H_DT1600W380H	1600	28	380	£175
H_DT1638W380H	1638	28	380	£175
H_DT1800W380H	1800	28	380	£185
H_DT2000W380H	2000	28	380	£197

H_DT800W480H	800	28	480	£144
H_DT1000W480H	1000	28	480	£152
H_DT1100W480H	1100	28	480	£156
H_DT1200W480H	1200	28	480	£160
H_DT1400W480H	1400	28	480	£166
H_DT1500W480H	1500	28	480	£171
H_DT1600W480H	1600	28	480	£175
H_DT1638W480H	1638	28	480	£175
H_DT1800W480H	1800	28	480	£185
H_DT2000W480H	2000	28	480	£197

Supplied with C clamps.

SCREEN CLAMPS



Code	Type	Price
STB *	Standard C	£22
OLB	Over-Leg	£22
PEB	Panel End	£22
EMT	End	£22
CTB	Circular	£22
TBRACKET	T	£22

Individual single clamp (as shown)

At the time of ordering please specify which product the screens will be fitted onto
This is to ensure that the correct bracket is supplied



CUSTOMISABLE OPTIONS

Fabric	Camira Era and Citadel prices shown above. Wide range of alternative fabrics available, POA
Edging	Black, White, Anthracite, Silver edging are available on all screens. Please state at time of ordering
Pinnable	Add £48 per screen
Linking	Add £29 per screen



SCREEN COLLECTION
FADE

FADE SCREEN



Our Fade screens are designed to enhance both privacy and acoustics in the workplace.

These screens are available in a wide array of fabrics, textures and colours, allowing you to seamlessly integrate them into any office environment or design scheme.

Suitable for:

- ✓ **APEX** Bench
- ✓ **PORTA** Bench
- ✓ **GIANNI** Bench
- ✓ **ALL** Height-Adjustables
- ✓ **ALL** Desks

Code	W	D	H	Era or Citadel
FRDT800W300H	800	28	300	£155
FRDT1000W300H	1000	28	300	£159
FRDT1100W300H	1100	28	300	£164
FRDT1200W300H	1200	28	300	£166
FRDT1400W300H	1400	28	300	£172
FRDT1500W300H	1500	28	300	£179
FRDT1600W300H	1600	28	300	£184
FRDT1638W300H	1638	28	300	£184
FRDT1800W300H	1800	28	300	£188
FRDT2000W300H	2000	28	300	£205

FRDT800W380H	800	28	380	£155
FRDT1000W380H	1000	28	380	£159
FRDT1100W380H	1100	28	380	£164
FRDT1200W380H	1200	28	380	£166
FRDT1400W380H	1400	28	380	£172
FRDT1500W380H	1500	28	380	£179
FRDT1600W380H	1600	28	380	£184
FRDT1638W380H	1638	28	380	£184
FRDT1800W380H	1800	28	380	£188
FRDT2000W380H	2000	28	380	£205

FRDT800W480H	800	28	480	£155
FRDT1000W480H	1000	28	480	£159
FRDT1100W480H	1100	28	480	£164
FRDT1200W480H	1200	28	480	£166
FRDT1400W480H	1400	28	480	£172
FRDT1500W480H	1500	28	480	£179
FRDT1600W480H	1600	28	480	£184
FRDT1638W480H	1638	28	480	£184
FRDT1800W480H	1800	28	480	£188
FRDT2000W480H	2000	28	480	£205



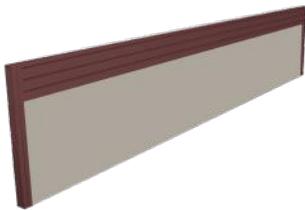
IMPORTANT: Screens are priced and supplied with C clamps as standard, unless specified to fit on a particular range eg. Apex, at which point the correct bracket will be supplied to suit.



For inset screens (available on Apex, Porta & Gianni benches) please add 'IS' to screen code. Use corresponding bench and screen size eg **BDBS1616** & **HRDT161S**. Screen size on inset screens is 400mm smaller than desktop size.



EVOLUTION SCREEN



Evolution features an integrated tool rail to keep your essential items and accessories organised and within easy reach, freeing up valuable desk space.

Suitable for:

- ✓ **EVOLUTION** Bench (included)
- ✓ **APEX** Bench (Double only)
- ✓ **FORCE** Bench
- ✓ **GRAVITY** Height-Adjustable

Code	W	D	H	Era or Citadel
EVOSIN1000W300H	1000	28	300	£174
EVOSIN1200W300H	1200	28	300	£204
EVOSIN1400W300H	1400	28	300	£233
EVOSIN1600W300H	1600	28	300	£263
EVOSIN1800W300H	1800	28	300	£292
EVOSIN2000W300H	2000	28	300	£322

To fit double benches, please replace SIN with DBL in the code. Example code: **EVODBL1000W300H**

EVOSIN1000W400H	1000	28	400	£194
EVOSIN1200W400H	1200	28	400	£228
EVOSIN1400W400H	1400	28	400	£261
EVOSIN1600W400H	1600	28	400	£295
EVOSIN1800W400H	1800	28	400	£328
EVOSIN2000W400H	2000	28	400	£362

To fit double benches, please replace SIN with DBL in the code. Example code: **EVODBL1000W300H**

EVOSIN1000W500H	1000	28	500	£220
EVOSIN1200W500H	1200	28	500	£258
EVOSIN1400W500H	1400	28	500	£296
EVOSIN1600W500H	1600	28	500	£335
EVOSIN1800W500H	1800	28	500	£373
EVOSIN2000W500H	2000	28	500	£411

To fit double benches, please replace SIN with DBL in the code. Example code: **EVODBL1000W300H**

Measurement of screen **below** the desktop: Apex Bench (35mm), Evolution Bench (50mm), Force (28mm) & Gravity (28mm) This indicates the overall height difference of screens from the desktop on different products.

TOOLBAR PEN POT



Code	Price
PENPOT	£38

Metal. Available in Black, White, Silver & Grey.

TOOLBAR PAPER TRAY



Code	Price
MPT	£71

Landscape A4 metal. Available in Black, White, Silver & Grey.

TOOLBAR MONITOR ARM



Code	Price
FMA - Standard	£278
FMAE - Extended	£335

Available in Silver or White. Patented and spring-tensioned award winning monitor arm.



SCREEN COLLECTION

FLOOR- STANDING



FLOOR STANDING SCREEN IN BLACK WITH FORCE BENCH AND BOSTON SEATING

1000H, 1100H & 1200H

Width	1000H	1100H	1200H	Freestanding	Linking	Pinnable
1000mm	HFS1010	HFS1110	HFS1210	£348	£389	£392
1100mm	HFS1011	HFS1111	HFS1211	£361	£401	£411
1200mm	HFS1012	HFS1112	HFS1212	£375	£417	£428
1300mm	HFS1013	HFS1113	HFS1213	£390	£429	£447
1400mm	HFS1014	HFS1114	HFS1214	£402	£443	£466
1500mm	HFS1015	HFS1115	HFS1215	£418	£458	£481
1600mm	HFS1016	HFS1116	HFS1216	£431	£471	£501
1700mm	HFS1017	HFS1117	HFS1217	£445	£485	£518
1800mm	HFS1018	HFS1118	HFS1218	£459	£500	£538

T feet included as standard

1300H, 1400H & 1500H

Width	1300H	1400H	1500H	Freestanding	Linking	Pinnable
1000mm	HFS1310	HFS1410	HFS1510	£402	£448	£466
1100mm	HFS1311	HFS1411	HFS1511	£418	£462	£481
1200mm	HFS1312	HFS1412	HFS1512	£431	£476	£501
1300mm	HFS1313	HFS1413	HFS1513	£445	£490	£518
1400mm	HFS1314	HFS1414	HFS1514	£459	£504	£538
1500mm	HFS1315	HFS1415	HFS1515	£473	£517	£555
1600mm	HFS1316	HFS1416	HFS1516	£487	£532	£574
1700mm	HFS1317	HFS1417	HFS1517	£501	£545	£592
1800mm	HFS1318	HFS1418	HFS1518	£513	£560	£612

T feet included as standard

1600H, 1700H & 1800H

Width	1600H	1700H	1800H	Freestanding	Linking	Pinnable
1000mm	HFS1610	HFS1710	HFS1810	£445	£496	£518
1100mm	HFS1611	HFS1711	HFS1811	£459	£508	£538
1200mm	HFS1612	HFS1712	HFS1812	£473	£524	£555
1300mm	HFS1613	HFS1713	HFS1813	£487	£537	£574
1400mm	HFS1614	HFS1714	HFS1814	£501	£550	£592
1500mm	HFS1615	HFS1715	HFS1815	£513	£565	£612
1600mm	HFS1616	HFS1716	HFS1816	£542	£591	£645
1700mm	HFS1617			£555	£607	£663
1800mm	HFS1618			£574	£624	£686

T feet included as standard

T FOOT

Code	Price
FSSF	£47

Individual foot as shown

Available fabric finishes: any Camira fabric from the Era or Citadel range.
Other fabrics available upon request (surcharges may apply)



While many offices strive to become paper-free, the need for storage remains essential in many workplaces.

Hawk offers a comprehensive range of products tailored to suit every environment, from small home offices to large corporate spaces.

Pedestals	92
Freestanding Storage	94
Storage Wall	100
Storage Accessories	102
Lockers	104
Planters	106
Grid	110

STORAGE



DESK HIGH PEDESTAL



Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GDHP8D4	4	438	800	740	£299	£333	£401
GDHP8D3	3	438	800	740	£299	£333	£401
GDHP8D2	2	438	800	740	£299	£333	£401
GDHP6D4	4	438	600	740	£260	£297	£365
GDHP6D3	3	438	600	740	£260	£297	£365
GDHP6D2	2	438	600	740	£260	£297	£365

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet. If placing on the return side of a J-Shape desk, grain will need to be front to back, not left to right

NARROW DESK HIGH PEDESTAL



GNDHP8D4	4	310	800	740	£290	£324	£392
GNDHP8D3	3	310	800	740	£290	£324	£392
GNDHP8D2	2	310	800	740	£290	£324	£392
GNDHP6D4	4	310	600	740	£253	£286	£354
GNDHP6D3	3	310	600	740	£253	£286	£354
GNDHP6D2	2	310	600	740	£253	£286	£354

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet. If placing on the return side of a J-Shape desk, grain will need to be front to back, not left to right

MOBILE UNDERDESK PEDESTAL



GMHUDP8D4	4	438	550	635	£260	£297	£365
GMHUDP8D3	3	438	550	635	£260	£297	£365
GMHUDP8D2	2	438	550	635	£260	£297	£365
GMHUDP6D4	4	438	514	635	£260	£297	£365
GMHUDP6D3	3	438	514	635	£260	£297	£365
GMHUDP6D2	2	438	514	635	£260	£297	£365

Locking, two keys. Hidden low profile castors. 514mmD peds designed for 600D Giorgio and Panel End desks

NARROW MOBILE UNDERDESK PEDESTAL



GNUP8D4	4	310	550	635	£253	£290	£358
GNUP8D3	3	310	550	635	£253	£290	£358
GNUP8D2	2	310	550	635	£253	£290	£358
GNUP6D4	4	310	514	635	£253	£290	£358
GNUP6D3	3	310	514	635	£253	£290	£358
GNUP6D2	2	310	514	635	£253	£290	£358

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet

FIXED PEDESTAL



GFP8D3	3	426	577	505	£168	£198	£265
GFP8D2	2	426	577	505	£168	£198	£265
GFP6D3	3	426	520	505	£168	£198	£265
GFP6D2	2	426	520	505	£168	£198	£265

Locking, two keys. Not suitable for bench desks or Solo desk.

Handles

If you would like your pedestals without handles and without drillings, please add **/HND** to the end of the code.

Drawer front panels will overhang by approximately 6mm on each side to allow for easy access.

STRAIGHT PEDESTAL EXTENSION



Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSPEX8D4	4	1000	800	740	£383	£418	£486
GSPEX8D3	3	1000	800	740	£383	£418	£486
GSPEX8D2	2	1000	800	740	£383	£418	£486
GSPEX6D4	4	1000	600	740	£332	£365	£434
GSPEX6D3	3	1000	600	740	£332	£365	£434
GSPEX6D2	2	1000	600	740	£332	£365	£434

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet

CURVED PEDESTAL EXTENSION



GCPEX8D4	4	1000	800	740	£427	£471	£552
GCPEX8D3	3	1000	800	740	£427	£471	£552
GCPEX8D2	2	1000	800	740	£427	£471	£552

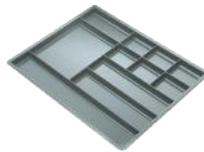
Locking, two keys, adjustable feet

SMALL MOBILE PEDESTAL



G3DMP	3	438	605	595	£219	£251	£324
G2DMP	2	438	605	595	£219	£251	£324

Locking, two keys. Mobile castors



PEN TRAY

To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
 NB: PENTRAY is a factory fitted option
 SLOTPTRAY is a drop-in tray (cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism)

Code	Price
PENTRAY	£61
SLOTPTRAY	£24



D2 - 2 DRAWER

- Two deep
- Filing drawers
- NB: files hang front to back



D3 - 3 DRAWER

- Two shallow drawers
- One deep filing drawer
- NB: files hang front to back



D4 - 4 DRAWER

- Four shallow drawers



Please note: All metal handles can be powder-coated in the same finish as your metal work for £7 per handle. Please suffix handle code with metal colour.
 Example Code: **GDHP8D2/WMA/HEW** Desk High 800D Ped with 2 drawers, Maple MFC, Powder-coated White Electron handle.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No Handle or Drillings	



SQUARE METAL MOBILE PEDESTAL IN WHITE

SQUARE METAL MOBILE PEDESTAL



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
NM3DMP	300	500	600	£210		
M3DMP	400	500	600	£221		

Locking, two keys. Unit sits on castors. Supplied assembled except for castors. Includes pen tray. Available in (W) White, (S) Silver and (B) Black

BASE UNIT



GBU8	800	600	740	£424	£466	£550
GBU10	1000	600	740	£460	£505	£596
GBU12*	1200	600	740	£516	£568	£672

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet, one adjustable shelf. *These units have a central support. Will not accept two rows of A4 box files

SLIDING DOOR BASE UNIT



GSDBU8	800	600	740	£524	£574	£679
GSDBU10	1000	600	740	£600	£658	£780
GSDBU12*	1200	600	740	£664	£731	£864
GSDBU16*	1600	600	740	£819	£901	£1,066

Locking, two keys, one adjustable shelf. *These units have a central support

CREDENZA



GCREDZ	1200	600	740	£551	£607	£716
--------	------	-----	-----	------	------	------

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet. This unit has a central support. Will not accept two rows of A4 box files



FRIDGE - to fit GCREDZ	472	450	492	£583
------------------------	-----	-----	-----	------

Please specify if fridge is being fitted as unit will be provided with ventilation holes. Fridge is not integrated

KEY:



Scalloped Top



Sliding Top



Cable Tray Included



Modesty Panel Included



Screens Available



Extensions Available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

SIDE FILER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSFU8HD*	800	600	740	£866	£909	£1,022
GSFU8 (Old)	800	600	740	£656	£722	£854

*New style - weights have been placed in the base to remove the need for the supporting castor wheel (previously positioned on the bottom drawer). Locking, two keys. Accepts foolscap files

DESK HIGH TAMBOUR



GDHTAM8	800	600	740	£778	£815	£918
---------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------

Accommodates two rows of A4 filing. Locking, two keys. One adjustable shelf. Hidden adjustable feet. Doors available in (G) Grey, (S) Silver and (W) White. Example Code: **GDHTAM8G/WMA**

90° DESK HIGH TAMBOUR



G90DHTAM	800	800	740	£844	£888	£998
----------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------

Accommodates two rows of A4 filing. Locking, two keys. One fixed shelf. Hidden adjustable feet. Doors available in (G) Grey, (S) Silver and (W) White. Example Code: **G90DHTAMS/WWO**

EXECUTIVE BASE UNIT



EBU8	800	600	740	£704	£754	£859
EBU10	1000	600	740	£779	£838	£960
EBU12	1200	600	740	£843	£910	£1,044
EBU16*	1600	600	740	£999	£1,080	£1,245
EBU20**	2000	600	740	£1,153	£1,248	£1,437

*Supplied with three doors. **Supplied with two pairs of doors. Locking, two keys. One adjustable shelf. Please specify Metal colour for feet at time of ordering as well as handle. Example Code: **EBU20/WVO/MOG/HDS**



EXECUTIVE BASE UNIT AND MAYA BOARDROOM TABLE IN MODERN OAK

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No Handle or Drillings	

SMALL SIDEBORD UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SSBUOF2DR	1200	600	740	£591	£651	£769
SSBU2D2DR	1200	600	740	£762	£838	£990
SSBU3D2DR	1200	600	740	£762	£838	£990
SSBU4D2DR	1200	600	740	£762	£838	£990

Locking, two keys. One adjustable shelf and adjustable feet. Drawers determine hand (RH shown)

SIDEBORD UNIT



SBUOF4DR	1600	600	740	£954	£1,049	£1,240
SBU2D4DR	1600	600	740	£1,122	£1,236	£1,462
SBU3D4DR	1600	600	740	£1,122	£1,236	£1,462
SBU4D4DR	1600	600	740	£1,122	£1,236	£1,462

Locking, two keys. One adjustable shelf (each side) and adjustable feet

TOP UNIT



GTU	800	410	740	£230	£254	£301
GTTU	800	410	1060	£268	£293	£348
GTU12*	1200	410	740	£301	£331	£392
GTU16*	1600	410	740	£336	£370	£437

*These units have a central support. Units have a flush base allowing for 2x lever arch files to fit.
GTU: one adjustable shelf. GTTU: two adjustable shelves

90° DESK HIGH BOOKCASE



Code	W	D	H	End Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
G90DEBC6	600	600	740	600	£439	£483	£570
G90DEBC8	800	800	740	800	£470	£517	£288

One fixed shelf. Adjustable feet

DOCUMENT SORTER



GDOCSORT	800	332	1102		£586	£645	£762
----------	-----	-----	------	--	------	------	------

Compartment size 240W x 190H

KEY:



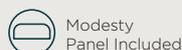
Scalloped Top



Sliding Top



Cable Tray Included



Modesty Panel Included



Screens Available



Extensions Available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

BOOKCASE

25



Code	Shelves	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GBC20	4	800	410	2000	£369	£405	£479
GBC18	3	800	410	1800	£334	£368	£435
GBC16	3	800	410	1600	£310	£340	£400
GBC12	2	800	410	1200	£223	£247	£289
GBC10	2	800	410	1000	£196	£217	£255
GBC740	1	800	410	740	£186	£205	£245
GBC2010	4	1000	410	2000	£431	£475	£561
GBC1810	3	1000	410	1800	£396	£434	£511
GBC1610	3	1000	410	1600	£361	£397	£470
GBC1210	2	1000	410	1200	£268	£293	£349
GBC1010	2	1000	410	1000	£233	£257	£305
GBC74010	1	1000	410	740	£225	£249	£293

Supplied with flush base and adjustable feet

2 DOOR CUPBOARD

25



GCUP20	4	800	410	2000	£542	£599	£706
GCUP18	3	800	410	1800	£504	£554	£654
GCUP16	3	800	410	1600	£463	£509	£602
GCUP12	2	800	410	1200	£382	£419	£496
GCUP10	2	800	410	1000	£343	£376	£444
GCUP740	1	800	410	740	£296	£327	£386
GCUP2010	4	1000	410	2000	£628	£692	£817
GCUP1810	3	1000	410	1800	£580	£637	£752
GCUP1610	3	1000	410	1600	£531	£584	£690
GCUP1210	2	1000	410	1200	£434	£476	£563
GCUP1010	2	1000	410	1000	£384	£422	£499
GCUP74010	1	1000	410	740	£336	£370	£438

Supplied with flush base and adjustable feet. Locking, two keys



MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No Handle or Drillings	

FILING CABINET



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GFC2D	484	658	740	£362	£410	£505
GFC3D	484	658	1048	£445	£501	£613
GFC4D	484	658	1360	£530	£595	£727

Locking, two keys. Anti-tilt mechanism. 100% drawer opening. 15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer

SYSTEM STORAGE CUPBOARD



GSSC740	955	580	740	£410	£467	£582
GSSC10	955	580	1000	£459	£518	£639
GSSC12	955	580	1200	£518	£582	£710
GSSC16	955	580	1600	£582	£653	£793
GSSC18	955	580	1800	£665	£740	£891
GSSC20	955	580	2000	£734	£815	£975

Supplied with flush base and adjustable feet

SYSTEM STORAGE TAMBOUR CUPBOARD



GSYT740	1100	531	740	£620	£680	£782
GSYT10	1100	531	1000	£698	£760	£865
GSYT12	1100	531	1200	£782	£846	£958
GSYT16	1100	531	1600	£859	£927	£1,045
GSYT18	1100	531	1800	£938	£1,011	£1,133
GSYT20	1100	531	2000	£1,013	£1,088	£1,219

Locking, two keys. Accessories available on [page 102](#). Doors available in Grey (G), Silver (S), and White (W)

CONTRACT TAMBOUR CUPBOARD



Code	Shelves	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TAMB12	2	1050	500	1139	£818	£875	£972
TAMB16	3	1050	500	1539	£905	£968	£1,077
TAMB18	3	1050	500	1739	£1,019	£1,089	£1,212
TAMB20	4	1050	500	1939	£1,088	£1,163	£1,296

Locking, two keys. Doors available in Grey (G), Silver (S), and White (W)

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No Handle or Drillings	



STORAGE COLLECTION

STORAGE WALL

STORAGE WALL IN MODERN OAK

COMPONENTS



STORAGE WALL



Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSSTOR23	950W Double	£1,086	£1,127	£1,341
GSTOWS - Wooden Shelf		£64	£66	£84
GSSTOR	476W Single	£760	£789	£938
GSSTOWS	Single Shelf	£64	£66	£84

D:600mm H:2300mm + Top Scribing Panel. Espagnolette lock, two keys. Accepts Bisley accessories. Solid 18mm carcass. Please specify ceiling height for plinths

STORAGE WALL INC TOP BOX



GSSTOR27	950W Double	£1,425	£1,467	£1,681
GSTOWS - Wooden Shelf		£64	£66	£84
GSSTOR	476W Single	£916	£1,028	£1,176
GSSTOWS	Single Shelf	£64	£66	£84

D:600mm H:2700mm + Top Scribing Panel. Espagnolette lock, two keys. Accepts Bisley accessories. Solid 18mm carcass. Please specify ceiling height for plinths

SCRIBING PANEL



SCRB2600600	2600 x 600	£163	£169	£210
SCRB2400600	2400 x 600	£146	£152	£190
SCRB2600100	2600 x 100	£59	£61	£75
SCRB2400100	2400 x 100	£55	£59	£72
SCRB2200100	2200 x 100	£53	£56	£68
SCRB1400100	1400 x 100	£43	£44	£56
SCRB1200100	1200 x 100	£43	£44	£56
SCRB1000100	1000 x 100	£43	£44	£56
SCRB945100	945 x 100	£43	£44	£56
SCRB570100	570 x 100	£43	£44	£56

18mm MFC

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

CUPBOARD ACCESSORIES

WOODEN SHELF 25MM



Code
WSHELF
Please state for which unit

Price
£64

SLOTTED SHELF



SLOTS
SLOTDIV

£65
£65

Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon. Shelf dividers come in a pack of five

METAL STANDARD SHELF



STANS

£47

Sold in (S) Silver as standard. Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon

WARDROBE SHELF RAIL



BWSR

£86

Sold in (S) Silver as standard. Hanging rail sits under shelf. Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon

LATERAL FILING RAIL



LATRAIL

£59

Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon

ROLL OUT SUSPENSION FILING FRAME



ROLLFF

£188

Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon. Foolscap or two rows of A4. Includes anti-tilt

KEY:

25 25mm top

Supplied flat-packed

Supplied assembled

Grain left to right

Grain front to back

B Bisley accessories

HANDLES

DELTA HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HDG	Grey	£2
HDS	Silver	£2
HDW	White	£2
HDB	Black	£2

128mm hole centres. Plastic silver D handle supplied as standard on all storage

ELECTRON HANDLE



HE		£3
----	--	----

128mm hole centres. Zinc alloy finished in matt nickel

APOLLO HANDLE



HA		£4
----	--	----

128mm hole centres. Zinc alloy finished in matt nickel

BARREL HANDLE



HB		£5
----	--	----

128mm hole centres. Brushed nickel

BEDROOM HANDLE



HBED		£6
------	--	----

128mm hole centres. Stainless steel effect

POISE HANDLE



HP		£9
----	--	----

128mm hole centres. Stainless steel effect

Need more options?

Our products can be customised with most standard-sized handles. Just ask a member of our team, we'll help you find the perfect match.

Metal handles can be powder-coated in the same finish as your metalwork for £7 per handle. Suffix code with metal colour at time of ordering.

Code example: **GDHP8D3/WVO/HPOG**
Poise Handle in Olive Grey



STORAGE COLLECTION
LOCKERS



PULL HANDLE LOCKERS IN CLASSIC ASH AND WHITE

PULL-HANDLE LOCKS

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HL2T 2 Tier	394	430	834	£401	£438	£510
HL3T 3 Tier	394	430	1217	£540	£582	£669
HL4T 4 Tier	394	430	1600	£706	£758	£860
HLT2T 2 Tier Tall	394	430	1600	£463	£506	£591

Locking, two keys in each lock. AC-RMK - pull-handle master key £24
Hidden adjustable feet or available on castors. Single and double height cubes available
Standard locker internal cube size 358W x 399D x 354H. Tall locker internal cube size 358W x 399D x 737H

COMBINATION LOCKS

HL2TC 2 Tier	394	430	834	£401	£438	£510
HL3TC 3 Tier	394	430	1217	£540	£582	£669
HL4TC 4 Tier	394	430	1600	£706	£758	£860
HLT2TC 2 Tier Tall	394	430	1600	£463	£506	£591

AC-CLMK - combi lock master key £24
Hidden adjustable feet or available on castors. Single and double height cubes available
Standard locker internal cube size 358W x 399D x 354H. Tall locker internal cube size 358W x 399D x 737H

25MM CONNECTING TOPS SINGLE SIDE-BY-SIDE

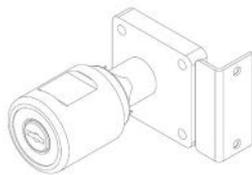
794X450TOP	One piece top for 2 lockers (2x1)	£53	£59	£69
1188X450TOP	One piece top for 3 lockers (3x1)	£75	£82	£96
1582X450TOP	One piece top for 4 lockers (4x1)	£98	£108	£128
1976X450TOP	One piece top for 5 lockers (5x1)	£120	£132	£156
2370X450TOP	One piece top for 6 lockers (6x1)	£144	£158	£187

400mm high open section.

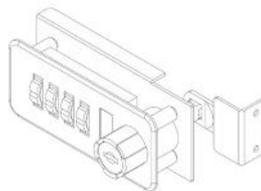
25MM CONNECTING TOPS BACK-TO-BACK

794X894TOP	One piece top for 4 lockers (2x2)	£96	£107	£124
1188X894TOP	One piece top for 6 lockers (3x2)	£143	£155	£185
1582X894TOP	One piece top for 8 lockers (4x2)	£188	£206	£244
1976X894TOP	One piece top for 10 lockers (5x2)	£290	£318	£376
2370X894TOP	One piece top for 12 lockers (6x2)	£348	£383	£453

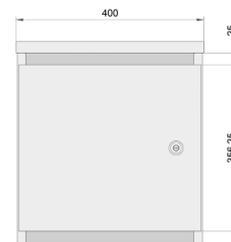
Box height 400mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required).



Pull-Handle Lock
As standard



Combination Lock
Add /C to end of code



Post Slot Doors
Add /P to end of code

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(S) Silver	

STORAGE COLLECTION

PLANTERS



FLOOR STANDING GRID PLANTER IN CLASSIC ASH AND DEEP TEAL

STORAGE TOP PLANTERS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PB8	800	410	200	£260	£285	£337
PB10	1000	410	200	£285	£313	£372
PBGSYT	1100	531	200	£297	£326	£385

Planters will need fixing to the unit it is sitting on with either screws or industrial tape.
Requires assembly

CUPBOARD
PLANTER SHORT

CUPPS8	800	410	940	£596	£642	£729
CUPPS10	1000	410	940	£694	£738	£826

Please specify handle type at time of ordering. Code example: **CUPPS8/WCA/HDG**
Delivered assembled

CUPBOARD
PLANTER TALL

CUPPT8	800	410	1340	£608	£676	£813
CUPPT10	1000	410	1340	£767	£836	£972

400mm high open section
Please specify handle type at time of ordering. Code example: **CUPPT8/WVO/HE**
Delivered assembled

FLOOR PLANTERS
HORIZONTAL

FPH8	800	400	1500	£1,007	£1,022	£1,055
FPH12	1200	400	1500	£1,114	£1,132	£1,171
FPH16	1600	400	1500	£1,232	£1,269	£1,342

Box height 400mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)
Requires assembly

Available on hidden castors - suffix code with /C +£112

FLOOR PLANTERS GRID



FPG8	800	400	1500	£1,341	£1,357	£1,389
FPG12	1200	400	1500	£1,447	£1,467	£1,506
FPG16	1600	400	1500	£1,566	£1,603	£1,677

Box height 400mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)
Requires assembly

Available on hidden castors - suffix code with /C +£112

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No Handle or Drillings
----------------	--



DESKTOP PLANTER IN ANTHRACITE AND OLIVE GREY

DESKTOP PLANTER HORIZONTAL 1



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
DTPH101	1000	200	575	£595	£611	£624
DTPH121	1200	200	575	£679	£696	£718
DTPH141	1400	200	575	£749	£765	£795
DTPH161	1600	200	575	£817	£836	£872

Box height 200mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if power modules are required)

DESKTOP PLANTER HORIZONTAL 2



DTPH102	1000	200	942	£733	£750	£762
DTPH122	1200	200	942	£818	£835	£856
DTPH142	1400	200	942	£887	£904	£933
DTPH162	1600	200	942	£954	£974	£1,010

Box height 200mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if power modules are required)

DESKTOP PLANTER HORIZONTAL 3



DTPH103	1000	200	1318	£872	£888	£901
DTPH123	1200	200	1318	£957	£973	£994
DTPH143	1400	200	1318	£1,024	£1,043	£1,072
DTPH163	1600	200	1318	£1,093	£1,113	£1,149

Box height 200mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if power modules are required)

DESKTOP PLANTER GRID 2



DTPG102	1000	200	942	£1,036	£1,051	£1,066
DTPG122	1200	200	942	£1,120	£1,137	£1,158
DTPG142	1400	200	942	£1,189	£1,206	£1,236
DTPG162	1600	200	942	£1,258	£1,276	£1,313

Box height 200mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if power modules are required)

DESKTOP PLANTER GRID 3



DTPG103	1000	200	1318	£1,205	£1,218	£1,235
DTPG123	1200	200	1318	£1,290	£1,306	£1,328
DTPG143	1400	200	1318	£1,359	£1,377	£1,406
DTPG163	1600	200	1318	£1,428	£1,446	£1,483

Box height 200mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if power modules are required)

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

STORAGE COLLECTION

GRID





GRID STORAGE UNIT IN MAPLE AND DEEP TEAL

GRID CUPBOARD



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDCUP8	800	400	740	£426	£468	£553
GRIDCUP10	1000	400	740	£455	£501	£590
GRIDCUP88	800	400	825	£494	£543	£642
GRIDCUP1010	1000	400	1025	£552	£608	£719
GRIDCUP812	800	400	1225	£549	£604	£713
GRIDCUP1015	1000	400	1525	£763	£841	£993

Includes hidden adjustable feet and shelf. Locking, two keys. Tops drilled as standard to accept cubes.
Please specify handle type at time of ordering

FLOOR BASE



Code	W	D	H	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDFB8	800	400	30	CUBE4	£81	£88	£96
GRIDFB10	1000	400	30	CUBE5	£88	£98	£107
GRIDFB12	1200	400	30	CUBE4	£121	£133	£146
GRIDFB15	1500	400	30	CUBE5	£133	£148	£160
GRIDFB16	1600	400	30	CUBE4	£140	£155	£169
GRIDFB20/4	2000	400	30	CUBE4	£172	£184	£196
GRIDFB20/5	2000	400	30	CUBE5	£184	£200	£210

Includes hidden adjustable feet

CUBE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
CUBE4	400	400	400	£177		
CUBE5	500	400	500	£194		

Each cube includes four dowels which are inserted underneath to allow fixing on top of another cube.
Available in all metal finishes. Supplied with black inserts



Floor Base, Cupboard Base, Locker, Open Alcove, Closed Alcove, Top Box, Plant Hanger, Shelf, Cube



Floor Base, Locker, Open Alcove, Closed Alcove, Top Box, Plant Hanger, Cube

SHELF 18MM

Code	W	D	H	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDSH4	368	400	18	CUBE4	£51	£57	£63
GRIDSH5	468	400	18	CUBE5	£56	£63	£67

Top Shelf (sits on top of cube)

GRIDTS4	400	400	18	CUBE4	£51	£57	£63
GRIDTS5	500	400	18	CUBE5	£56	£63	£67
GRIDTS42	800	400	18	CUBE4	£64	£74	£83
GRIDTS52	1000	400	18	CUBE5	£80	£85	£103

Each shelf includes four locating pins which are inserted underneath to hold in position

LOCKER

GRIDLOC4PH	368	400	368	CUBE4	£215	£234	£253
GRIDLOC5PH	468	400	468	CUBE5	£234	£256	£274
GRIDLOC4CL	368	400	368	CUBE4	£215	£234	£253
GRIDLOC5CL	468	400	468	CUBE5	£234	£256	£274

Choice of pull-handle (PH) or combination lock (CL). 18mm carcass. Each locker includes four locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube

OPEN ALCOVE

GRIDOA4	368	400	368	CUBE4	£133	£148	£161
GRIDOA5	468	400	468	CUBE5	£148	£163	£176

18mm carcass. Each alcove includes four locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube

ALCOVE

GRIDALC4	368	400	368	CUBE4	£149	£164	£180
GRIDALC5	468	400	468	CUBE5	£164	£181	£195
GRIDALC8*	800	400	800	CUBE4	£359	£392	£431
GRIDALC10*	1000	400	1000	CUBE5	£402	£445	£481

18mm carcass. ALC4 and ALC5 include four locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube. *These larger alcoves take the place of four metal cubes

STAINLESS STEEL PLANT HANGER

GRIDPH4	395	395	15	CUBE4	£81		
GRIDPH5	495	495	15	CUBE5	£89		

Hooks on cube top. Can only be positioned in top cube. Available in stainless steel only

PLANTER

GRIDPBOX4	368	400	180	CUBE4	£149	£164	£180
GRIDPBOX5	468	400	180	CUBE5	£164	£181	£195

18mm carcass. Planter includes four locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No handle or drillings
----------------	--

MAYA BOARDROOM IN GREY OAK AND BLACK



Make an impact in your meeting or boardroom with our boardroom tables.

Available in a wide range of sizes, our boardroom tables can accommodate almost any space.

Now available with tileable inlays to suit your cable management needs.

Pair with our new seating collection, we have a range to suit every office.

Maya Steel	116
Maya Wooden	120
Apex Boardroom	122
Gianni Boardroom	128
Giorgio Boardroom	130
Giorgio Wire Managed	131
Force Boardroom	132
Panel End Boardroom	134
Roma Lorenzo Boardroom	135
Arrowhead Boardroom	136
Boardroom Inlays	137
Boardroom Capacity Guide	138

BOARDROOM

BOARDROOM COLLECTION

MAYA STEEL





MAYA BOARDROOM IN WHITE OAK AND BLACK WITH MIAMI SEATING

1000D

MAYA BOARDROOM TABLE

Steel Square Legs
Rectangular Top



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
MARBT1610S		1600	1000	740	£851	£880	£958	£1,447
MARBT1810S		1800	1000	740	£933	£965	£1,050	£1,587
MARBT2010S		2000	1000	740	£1,015	£1,050	£1,142	£1,726
MARBT2210S		2200	1000	740	£1,106	£1,144	£1,244	£1,881
MARBT2410S		2400	1000	740	£1,188	£1,229	£1,337	£2,020
MARBT2610S		2600	1000	740	£1,267	£1,310	£1,426	£2,154
MARBT2810S*		2800	1000	740	£1,525	£1,576	£1,715	£2,592
MARBT3010S*		3000	1000	740	£1,586	£1,640	£1,785	£2,697
MARBT3210S*		3200	1000	740	£1,661	£1,718	£1,869	£2,824
MARBT3410S*		3400	1000	740	£1,737	£1,796	£1,954	£2,952
MARBT3610S*		3600	1000	740	£1,812	£1,873	£2,038	£3,080
MARBT3810S*		3800	1000	740	£1,868	£1,931	£2,101	£3,176
MARBT4010S*		4000	1000	740	£1,943	£2,009	£2,186	£3,303
MARBT4210S*		4200	1000	740	£2,025	£2,094	£2,278	£3,443
MARBT4410S*		4400	1000	740	£2,107	£2,179	£2,371	£3,582
MARBT4610S*		4600	1000	740	£2,189	£2,264	£2,463	£3,722
MARBT4810S*		4800	1000	740	£2,271	£2,349	£2,555	£3,861

1200D

MAYA BOARDROOM TABLE

Steel Square Legs
Rectangular Top



MARBT1612S		1600	1200	740	£957	£989	£1,076	£1,626
MARBT1812S		1800	1200	740	£1,035	£1,070	£1,164	£1,759
MARBT2012S	•	2000	1200	740	£1,113	£1,151	£1,252	£1,892
MARBT2212S	•	2200	1200	740	£1,194	£1,234	£1,343	£2,030
MARBT2412S	•	2400	1200	740	£1,272	£1,315	£1,431	£2,162
MARBT2612S	•	2600	1200	740	£1,353	£1,399	£1,523	£2,301
MARBT2812S*		2800	1200	740	£1,599	£1,654	£1,799	£2,719
MARBT3012S*		3000	1200	740	£1,681	£1,738	£1,891	£2,857
MARBT3212S*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,762	£1,822	£1,983	£2,996
MARBT3412S*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,844	£1,906	£2,074	£3,134
MARBT3612S*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,925	£1,991	£2,166	£3,273
MARBT3812S*	••	3800	1200	740	£2,091	£2,163	£2,353	£3,556
MARBT4012S*	••	4000	1200	740	£2,173	£2,247	£2,445	£3,694
MARBT4212S*	••	4200	1200	740	£2,251	£2,328	£2,532	£3,827
MARBT4412S*	••	4400	1200	740	£2,329	£2,408	£2,620	£3,959
MARBT4612S*	••	4600	1200	740	£2,407	£2,489	£2,708	£4,092
MARBT4812S*	••	4800	1200	740	£2,485	£2,570	£2,796	£4,225

BOARDROOM INLAYS

- Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
- Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /I
See page 137 for more information

CUT-OUTS FOR POWER MODULES

Should you require these tables with power modules in, please add £77 to the prices shown. Additional cost is per table - not per cut-out. As power modules come in a variety of sizes, these tables must be drawn and a special code will be given so please do not order using the standard code.

CUT-OUT POSITIONING

Position of cut-outs are shown in diagram.

The following Boardroom table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire Managed, Roma Lorenzo & Panel End.

Default cut-out position on a 1 top boardroom table



Default cut-out position on a 2 top boardroom table



Applicable on the following ranges: Maya, Apex, Gianni, Force & Arrowhead

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX**

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering

1400D

MAYA BOARDROOM TABLE

Steel Square Legs
Rectangular Top

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
MARBT1614S		1600	1400	740	£1,061	£1,097	£1,193	
MARBT1814S		1800	1400	740	£1,137	£1,176	£1,280	
MARBT2014S	•	2000	1400	740	£1,214	£1,255	£1,366	
MARBT2214S		2200	1400	740	£1,332	£1,377	£1,499	
MARBT2414S	•	2400	1400	740	£1,409	£1,457	£1,585	
MARBT2614S	•	2600	1400	740	£1,501	£1,552	£1,689	
MARBT2814S*		2800	1400	740	£1,746	£1,805	£1,964	
MARBT3014S*		3000	1400	740	£1,836	£1,898	£2,065	
MARBT3214S*	••	3200	1400	740	£1,926	£1,991	£2,166	
MARBT3414S*	••	3400	1400	740	£2,016	£2,084	£2,268	
MARBT3614S*	••	3600	1400	740	£2,105	£2,177	£2,369	
MARBT3814S*	••	3800	1400	740	£2,233	£2,309	£2,512	
MARBT4014S*	••	4000	1400	740	£2,322	£2,401	£2,613	
MARBT4214S*	••	4200	1400	740	£2,414	£2,497	£2,716	
MARBT4414S*	••	4400	1400	740	£2,506	£2,592	£2,820	
MARBT4614S*	••	4600	1400	740	£2,599	£2,687	£2,923	
MARBT4814S*	••	4800	1400	740	£2,691	£2,782	£3,027	

1600D

MAYA BOARDROOM TABLE

Steel Square Legs
Rectangular Top

MARBT1616S		1600	1600	740	£1,129	£1,168	£1,270	
MARBT1816S		1800	1600	740	£1,220	£1,261	£1,372	
MARBT2016S	•	2000	1600	740	£1,310	£1,355	£1,474	
MARBT2216S		2200	1600	740	£1,433	£1,481	£1,612	
MARBT2416S	•	2400	1600	740	£1,523	£1,575	£1,713	
MARBT2616S	•	2600	1600	740	£1,621	£1,676	£1,824	
MARBT2816S*		2800	1600	740	£1,871	£1,935	£2,105	
MARBT3016S*		3000	1600	740	£1,969	£2,036	£2,215	
MARBT3216S*	••	3200	1600	740	£2,079	£2,150	£2,339	
MARBT3416S*	••	3400	1600	740	£2,177	£2,251	£2,450	
MARBT3616S*	••	3600	1600	740	£2,275	£2,353	£2,560	
MARBT3816S*	••	3800	1600	740	£2,390	£2,472	£2,689	
MARBT4016S*	••	4000	1600	740	£2,488	£2,573	£2,799	
MARBT4216S*	••	4200	1600	740	£2,579	£2,666	£2,901	
MARBT4416S*	••	4400	1600	740	£2,669	£2,760	£3,003	
MARBT4616S*	••	4600	1600	740	£2,759	£2,853	£3,104	
MARBT4816S*	••	4800	1600	740	£2,850	£2,947	£3,206	

BOARDROOM INLAYS

- Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
- Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /I
See page 137 for more information

CUT-OUTS FOR POWER MODULES

Should you require these tables with power modules in, please add £77 to the prices shown. Additional cost is per table - not per cut-out. As power modules come in a variety of sizes, these tables must be drawn and a special code will be given so **please do not order using the standard code.**

CUT-OUT POSITIONING

Position of cut-outs are shown in diagram.

The following Boardroom table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire Managed, Roma Lorenzo & Panel End.

Default cut-out position on a **1 top** boardroom table



Default cut-out position on a **2 top** boardroom table



Applicable on the following ranges: Maya, Apex, Gianni, Force & Arrowhead

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX*

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
----------------	--

Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering

BOARDROOM COLLECTION
MAYA WOODEN



MAYA BOARDROOM IN ANTHRACITE WITH WOODEN LEGS AND DETROIT SEATING

1200D

MAYA BOARDROOM TABLE

Solid Wooden Legs
Rectangular Top



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
MARBT1612W	•	1600	1200	740	£1,784	£1,845	£2,007	£3,033
MARBT1812W	•	1800	1200	740	£1,822	£1,884	£2,049	£3,097
MARBT2012W	•	2000	1200	740	£1,859	£1,922	£2,092	£3,161
MARBT2212W	•	2200	1200	740	£1,891	£1,956	£2,128	£3,215
MARBT2412W	•	2400	1200	740	£1,929	£1,995	£2,170	£3,279
MARBT2612W	•	2600	1200	740	£1,965	£2,032	£2,211	£3,340
MARBT2812W*		2800	1200	740	£2,832	£2,928	£3,186	£4,814
MARBT3012W*		3000	1200	740	£2,868	£2,965	£3,226	£4,875
MARBT3212W*	••	3200	1200	740	£2,903	£3,002	£3,266	£4,936
MARBT3412W*	••	3400	1200	740	£2,939	£3,039	£3,307	£4,997
MARBT3612W*	••	3600	1200	740	£2,975	£3,076	£3,347	£5,058
MARBT3812W*	••	3800	1200	740	£3,052	£3,156	£3,433	£5,188
MARBT4012W*	••	4000	1200	740	£3,088	£3,193	£3,474	£5,249
MARBT4212W*	••	4200	1200	740	£3,125	£3,232	£3,516	£5,313
MARBT4412W*	••	4400	1200	740	£3,163	£3,270	£3,558	£5,377
MARBT4612W*	••	4600	1200	740	£3,201	£3,309	£3,601	£5,441
MARBT4812W*	••	4800	1200	740	£3,238	£3,348	£3,643	£5,505

1600D

MAYA BOARDROOM TABLE

Solid Wooden Legs
Rectangular Top



MARBT1616W	•	1600	1600	740	£1,885	£1,949	£2,120	
MARBT1816W	•	1800	1600	740	£1,930	£1,996	£2,171	
MARBT2016W	•	2000	1600	740	£1,975	£2,042	£2,222	
MARBT2216W	•	2200	1600	740	£2,030	£2,099	£2,283	
MARBT2416W	•	2400	1600	740	£2,075	£2,145	£2,334	
MARBT2616W	•	2600	1600	740	£2,120	£2,192	£2,385	
MARBT2816W*		2800	1600	740	£3,008	£3,110	£3,384	
MARBT3016W*		3000	1600	740	£3,054	£3,158	£3,435	
MARBT3216W*	••	3200	1600	740	£3,105	£3,211	£3,494	
MARBT3416W*	••	3400	1600	740	£3,151	£3,258	£3,545	
MARBT3616W*	••	3600	1600	740	£3,196	£3,305	£3,596	
MARBT3816W*	••	3800	1600	740	£3,250	£3,361	£3,657	
MARBT4016W*	••	4000	1600	740	£3,296	£3,408	£3,708	
MARBT4216W*	••	4200	1600	740	£3,349	£3,463	£3,767	
MARBT4416W*	••	4400	1600	740	£3,401	£3,517	£3,827	
MARBT4616W*	••	4600	1600	740	£3,454	£3,572	£3,886	
MARBT4816W*	••	4800	1600	740	£3,507	£3,626	£3,945	

Solid European Oak legs in natural finish as standard. Also available stained black, please suffix code B

All two-piece tables will be supplied with two tops and one leg frame (with central support leg)

*Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up.

Can be fitted with brush strip cable access modules (if specified at time of order)

BOARDROOM INLAYS

- Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
- Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /1
See page 137 for more information

CUT-OUTS FOR POWER MODULES

Should you require these tables with power modules in, please add £77 to the prices shown. Additional cost is per table - not per cut-out. As power modules come in a variety of sizes, these tables must be drawn and a special code will be given so **please do not order using the standard code.**

CUT-OUT POSITIONING

Position of cut-outs are shown in diagram.

The following Boardroom table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire Managed, Roma Lorenzo & Panel End.

Default cut-out position on a 1 top boardroom table



Default cut-out position on a 2 top boardroom table



Applicable on the following ranges: Maya, Apex, Gianni, Force & Arrowhead

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX*
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering

BOARDROOM COLLECTION

APEX



APEX BOARDROOM IN CONCRETE AND BLACK WITH PHOENIX SEATING



CUT-OUTS

Apex boardroom tables are available with cut-outs to accept the following modules/accessories. Should you require one of these standard cut-outs please suffix the boardroom table code as follows.

Please note you will still need to order the power module/accessory on a separate line.

For any other cut-out size please add £77 and add required dimensions to your order.

Cut-Out Code	Cut Size (mm)	Compatible Accessories	Accessory Code
/80	80	PIA Power Module	PIA1/2-W/B
		TRI Power Module	TRI2-W/B
		Cable Port	CBL001/2/3/4
		Exec Cable Port	ECPB/SS/W
/GOA	392 x 55	GOA Power Module	GOA4-W/B
/HOC	324 x 132	HOC Power Module	HOC2-W/B
/P60	220 x 154	Peak 60 Power Module	PEAK60/B/W
/SBSM	290 x 111	Single Cable Access Module	SBDM/FFSBSM
/DBSM	333 x 137	Double Cable Access Module	DBSM/FFDBSM
/I	1050 x 200	Pair of Inlays	I/I2
/IT	1050 x 200	Pair of Inlays without Trough*	IT/I2T

* Only tiles and inlay will be supplied, please order either Single or Double Cable Trays (page 14)

CODE/CUT-OUT CODE/WOOD COLOUR/METAL COLOUR

(Prefix with W)

(Prefix with M)

Product /Code	Coding	MFC Finish /Code	Metal Finish /Code
Apex Goalpost 2400x1200 + Cable Port /ABGF2412	ABGF2412/80/WMA/MS	(MA) Maple /WMA	(S) Silver /MS

APEX BOARDROOM GOALPOST

APEX BOARDROOM STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGF108	1000	800	740	£384	£399	£440
ABGF128	1200	800	740	£415	£432	£485
ABGF148	1400	800	740	£445	£468	£529
ABGF168	1600	800	740	£477	£503	£573
ABGF188	1800	800	740	£507	£538	£618
ABGF208	2000	800	740	£538	£573	£661
ABGF228	2200	800	740	£568	£607	£706
ABGF248	2400	800	740	£599	£643	£751

ABGF1010	1000	1000	740	£392	£407	£450
ABGF1210	1200	1000	740	£423	£442	£495
ABGF1410	1400	1000	740	£454	£477	£539
ABGF1610	1600	1000	740	£486	£513	£584
ABGF1810	1800	1000	740	£518	£549	£630
ABGF2010	2000	1000	740	£549	£584	£675
ABGF2210	2200	1000	740	£580	£620	£720
ABGF2410	2400	1000	740	£611	£656	£766

ABGF1012	1000	1200	740	£403	£417	£461
ABGF1212	1200	1200	740	£436	£455	£508
ABGF1412	1400	1200	740	£470	£493	£555
ABGF1612	1600	1200	740	£504	£531	£604
ABGF1812	1800	1200	740	£538	£569	£651
ABGF2012	2000	1200	740	£572	£607	£698
ABGF2212	2200	1200	740	£605	£645	£745
ABGF2412	2400	1200	740	£639	£683	£792

ABGF1014	1000	1400	740	£408	£427	£480
ABGF1214	1200	1400	740	£443	£467	£530
ABGF1414	1400	1400	740	£478	£507	£581
ABGF1614	1600	1400	740	£514	£546	£633
ABGF1814	1800	1400	740	£549	£587	£683
ABGF2014	2000	1400	740	£584	£627	£734
ABGF2214	2200	1400	740	£620	£667	£784
ABGF2414	2400	1400	740	£654	£707	£835

ABGF1016	1000	1600	740	£412	£430	£481
ABGF1216	1200	1600	740	£447	£470	£534
ABGF1416	1400	1600	740	£484	£512	£585
ABGF1616	1600	1600	740	£521	£553	£638
ABGF1816	1800	1600	740	£557	£595	£690
ABGF2016	2000	1600	740	£593	£636	£743
ABGF2216	2200	1600	740	£630	£677	£796
ABGF2416	2400	1600	740	£666	£719	£848

APEX BOARDROOM ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF108	1000	800	740	£330	£346	£389
ABGAF128	1200	800	740	£361	£380	£432
ABGAF148	1400	800	740	£391	£415	£477
ABGAF168	1600	800	740	£423	£450	£521
ABGAF188	1800	800	740	£453	£485	£566
ABGAF208	2000	800	740	£484	£520	£610
ABGAF228	2200	800	740	£514	£554	£654
ABGAF248	2400	800	740	£545	£590	£699

ABGAF1010	1000	1000	740	£337	£353	£397
ABGAF1210	1200	1000	740	£368	£388	£442
ABGAF1410	1400	1000	740	£399	£423	£486
ABGAF1610	1600	1000	740	£431	£459	£531
ABGAF1810	1800	1000	740	£462	£495	£577
ABGAF2010	2000	1000	740	£493	£530	£622
ABGAF2210	2200	1000	740	£524	£566	£667
ABGAF2410	2400	1000	740	£555	£601	£713

ABGAF1012	1000	1200	740	£363	£380	£423
ABGAF1212	1200	1200	740	£397	£417	£470
ABGAF1412	1400	1200	740	£431	£455	£518
ABGAF1612	1600	1200	740	£465	£493	£566
ABGAF1812	1800	1200	740	£499	£531	£613
ABGAF2012	2000	1200	740	£532	£569	£660
ABGAF2212	2200	1200	740	£566	£607	£707
ABGAF2412	2400	1200	740	£600	£645	£754

ABGAF1014	1000	1400	740	£367	£386	£439
ABGAF1214	1200	1400	740	£401	£427	£490
ABGAF1414	1400	1400	740	£437	£467	£541
ABGAF1614	1600	1400	740	£473	£506	£592
ABGAF1814	1800	1400	740	£507	£546	£643
ABGAF2014	2000	1400	740	£543	£587	£693
ABGAF2214	2200	1400	740	£578	£627	£744
ABGAF2414	2400	1400	740	£613	£667	£795

ABGAF1016	1000	1600	740	£373	£392	£444
ABGAF1216	1200	1600	740	£409	£432	£497
ABGAF1416	1400	1600	740	£445	£474	£549
ABGAF1616	1600	1600	740	£482	£515	£601
ABGAF1816	1800	1600	740	£519	£557	£653
ABGAF2016	2000	1600	740	£554	£598	£706
ABGAF2216	2200	1600	740	£591	£639	£759
ABGAF2416	2400	1600	740	£628	£681	£811



Please note: Apex Boardroom tables are also available with cut-outs to accept power modules and accessories. See [page 123](#) for more details.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

APEX BOARDROOM A-FRAME

APEX BOARDROOM STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABAF108	1000	800	740	£430	£442	£482
ABAF128	1200	800	740	£465	£483	£532
ABAF148	1400	800	740	£500	£522	£582
ABAF168	1600	800	740	£537	£562	£631
ABAF188	1800	800	740	£572	£603	£682
ABAF208	2000	800	740	£607	£643	£731
ABAF228	2200	800	740	£644	£683	£781
ABAF248	2400	800	740	£679	£722	£833

ABAF1010	1000	1000	740	£438	£451	£491
ABAF1210	1200	1000	740	£474	£492	£543
ABAF1410	1400	1000	740	£511	£532	£593
ABAF1610	1600	1000	740	£547	£574	£644
ABAF1810	1800	1000	740	£583	£614	£696
ABAF2010	2000	1000	740	£620	£656	£746
ABAF2210	2200	1000	740	£657	£697	£797
ABAF2410	2400	1000	740	£692	£737	£849

ABAF1012	1000	1200	740	£450	£463	£505
ABAF1212	1200	1200	740	£488	£506	£558
ABAF1412	1400	1200	740	£527	£550	£611
ABAF1612	1600	1200	740	£566	£592	£664
ABAF1812	1800	1200	740	£604	£636	£716
ABAF2012	2000	1200	740	£643	£679	£769
ABAF2212	2200	1200	740	£682	£721	£822
ABAF2412	2400	1200	740	£720	£765	£875

ABAF1014	1000	1400	740	£454	£472	£522
ABAF1214	1200	1400	740	£495	£516	£578
ABAF1414	1400	1400	740	£535	£562	£635
ABAF1614	1600	1400	740	£575	£607	£691
ABAF1814	1800	1400	740	£615	£653	£749
ABAF2014	2000	1400	740	£656	£698	£805
ABAF2214	2200	1400	740	£696	£743	£861
ABAF2414	2400	1400	740	£736	£789	£919

ABAF1016	1000	1600	740	£457	£474	£523
ABAF1216	1200	1600	740	£498	£521	£581
ABAF1416	1400	1600	740	£541	£567	£639
ABAF1616	1600	1600	740	£582	£614	£698
ABAF1816	1800	1600	740	£623	£660	£756
ABAF2016	2000	1600	740	£665	£707	£814
ABAF2216	2200	1600	740	£706	£754	£873
ABAF2416	2400	1600	740	£748	£800	£930

APEX BOARDROOM ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF108	1000	800	740	£330	£346	£389
ABGAF128	1200	800	740	£361	£380	£432
ABGAF148	1400	800	740	£391	£415	£477
ABGAF168	1600	800	740	£423	£450	£521
ABGAF188	1800	800	740	£453	£485	£566
ABGAF208	2000	800	740	£484	£520	£610
ABGAF228	2200	800	740	£514	£554	£654
ABGAF248	2400	800	740	£545	£590	£699

ABGAF1010	1000	1000	740	£337	£353	£397
ABGAF1210	1200	1000	740	£368	£388	£442
ABGAF1410	1400	1000	740	£399	£423	£486
ABGAF1610	1600	1000	740	£431	£459	£531
ABGAF1810	1800	1000	740	£462	£495	£577
ABGAF2010	2000	1000	740	£493	£530	£622
ABGAF2210	2200	1000	740	£524	£566	£667
ABGAF2410	2400	1000	740	£555	£601	£713

ABGAF1012	1000	1200	740	£363	£380	£423
ABGAF1212	1200	1200	740	£397	£417	£470
ABGAF1412	1400	1200	740	£431	£455	£518
ABGAF1612	1600	1200	740	£465	£493	£566
ABGAF1812	1800	1200	740	£499	£531	£613
ABGAF2012	2000	1200	740	£532	£569	£660
ABGAF2212	2200	1200	740	£566	£607	£707
ABGAF2412	2400	1200	740	£600	£645	£754

ABGAF1014	1000	1400	740	£367	£386	£439
ABGAF1214	1200	1400	740	£401	£427	£490
ABGAF1414	1400	1400	740	£437	£467	£541
ABGAF1614	1600	1400	740	£473	£506	£592
ABGAF1814	1800	1400	740	£507	£546	£643
ABGAF2014	2000	1400	740	£543	£587	£693
ABGAF2214	2200	1400	740	£578	£627	£744
ABGAF2414	2400	1400	740	£613	£667	£795

ABGAF1016	1000	1600	740	£373	£392	£444
ABGAF1216	1200	1600	740	£409	£432	£497
ABGAF1416	1400	1600	740	£445	£474	£549
ABGAF1616	1600	1600	740	£482	£515	£601
ABGAF1816	1800	1600	740	£519	£557	£653
ABGAF2016	2000	1600	740	£554	£598	£706
ABGAF2216	2200	1600	740	£591	£639	£759
ABGAF2416	2400	1600	740	£628	£681	£811



Please note: Apex Boardroom tables are also available with cut-outs to accept power modules and accessories. See [page 123](#) for more details.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

APEX BOARDROOM LOOP-LEG

APEX BOARDROOM STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABLF108	1000	800	740	£419	£432	£481
ABLF128	1200	800	740	£449	£467	£524
ABLF148	1400	800	740	£480	£501	£568
ABLF168	1600	800	740	£511	£537	£612
ABLF188	1800	800	740	£542	£572	£658
ABLF208	2000	800	740	£572	£606	£702
ABLF228	2200	800	740	£603	£642	£745
ABLF248	2400	800	740	£633	£676	£790

ABLF1010	1000	1000	740	£427	£442	£490
ABLF1210	1200	1000	740	£458	£476	£535
ABLF1410	1400	1000	740	£489	£512	£580
ABLF1610	1600	1000	740	£521	£547	£624
ABLF1810	1800	1000	740	£552	£583	£670
ABLF2010	2000	1000	740	£583	£619	£715
ABLF2210	2200	1000	740	£614	£654	£760
ABLF2410	2400	1000	740	£645	£690	£806

ABLF1012	1000	1200	740	£437	£452	£501
ABLF1212	1200	1200	740	£470	£490	£549
ABLF1412	1400	1200	740	£505	£528	£596
ABLF1612	1600	1200	740	£538	£566	£644
ABLF1812	1800	1200	740	£573	£604	£691
ABLF2012	2000	1200	740	£606	£642	£738
ABLF2212	2200	1200	740	£639	£680	£785
ABLF2412	2400	1200	740	£674	£718	£833

ABLF1014	1000	1400	740	£443	£461	£520
ABLF1214	1200	1400	740	£477	£501	£570
ABLF1414	1400	1400	740	£513	£542	£621
ABLF1614	1600	1400	740	£549	£581	£673
ABLF1814	1800	1400	740	£583	£621	£723
ABLF2014	2000	1400	740	£619	£661	£774
ABLF2214	2200	1400	740	£654	£702	£825
ABLF2414	2400	1400	740	£689	£742	£875

ABLF1016	1000	1600	740	£446	£465	£521
ABLF1216	1200	1600	740	£482	£505	£574
ABLF1416	1400	1600	740	£519	£546	£626
ABLF1616	1600	1600	740	£555	£588	£679
ABLF1816	1800	1600	740	£591	£629	£730
ABLF2016	2000	1600	740	£628	£670	£783
ABLF2216	2200	1600	740	£665	£712	£836
ABLF2416	2400	1600	740	£700	£753	£888

APEX BOARDROOM ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF108	1000	800	740	£330	£346	£389
ABGAF128	1200	800	740	£361	£380	£432
ABGAF148	1400	800	740	£391	£415	£477
ABGAF168	1600	800	740	£423	£450	£521
ABGAF188	1800	800	740	£453	£485	£566
ABGAF208	2000	800	740	£484	£520	£610
ABGAF228	2200	800	740	£514	£554	£654
ABGAF248	2400	800	740	£545	£590	£699

ABGAF1010	1000	1000	740	£337	£353	£397
ABGAF1210	1200	1000	740	£368	£388	£442
ABGAF1410	1400	1000	740	£399	£423	£486
ABGAF1610	1600	1000	740	£431	£459	£531
ABGAF1810	1800	1000	740	£462	£495	£577
ABGAF2010	2000	1000	740	£493	£530	£622
ABGAF2210	2200	1000	740	£524	£566	£667
ABGAF2410	2400	1000	740	£555	£601	£713

ABGAF1012	1000	1200	740	£363	£380	£423
ABGAF1212	1200	1200	740	£397	£417	£470
ABGAF1412	1400	1200	740	£431	£455	£518
ABGAF1612	1600	1200	740	£465	£493	£566
ABGAF1812	1800	1200	740	£499	£531	£613
ABGAF2012	2000	1200	740	£532	£569	£660
ABGAF2212	2200	1200	740	£566	£607	£707
ABGAF2412	2400	1200	740	£600	£645	£754

ABGAF1014	1000	1400	740	£367	£386	£439
ABGAF1214	1200	1400	740	£401	£427	£490
ABGAF1414	1400	1400	740	£437	£467	£541
ABGAF1614	1600	1400	740	£473	£506	£592
ABGAF1814	1800	1400	740	£507	£546	£643
ABGAF2014	2000	1400	740	£543	£587	£693
ABGAF2214	2200	1400	740	£578	£627	£744
ABGAF2414	2400	1400	740	£613	£667	£795

ABGAF1016	1000	1600	740	£373	£392	£444
ABGAF1216	1200	1600	740	£409	£432	£497
ABGAF1416	1400	1600	740	£445	£474	£549
ABGAF1616	1600	1600	740	£482	£515	£601
ABGAF1816	1800	1600	740	£519	£557	£653
ABGAF2016	2000	1600	740	£554	£598	£706
ABGAF2216	2200	1600	740	£591	£639	£759
ABGAF2416	2400	1600	740	£628	£681	£811



Please note: Apex Boardroom tables are also available with cut-outs to accept power modules and accessories. See [page 123](#) for more details.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

APEX BOARDROOM LOOP-LEG INFILL

APEX BOARDROOM STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABX2F108	1000	800	740	£419	£432	£481
ABX2F128	1200	800	740	£449	£467	£524
ABX2F148	1400	800	740	£480	£501	£568
ABX2F168	1600	800	740	£511	£537	£612
ABX2F188	1800	800	740	£542	£572	£658
ABX2F208	2000	800	740	£572	£606	£702
ABX2F228	2200	800	740	£603	£642	£745
ABX2F248	2400	800	740	£633	£676	£790

ABX2F1210	1000	1000	740	£427	£442	£490
ABX2F1210	1200	1000	740	£458	£476	£535
ABX2F1410	1400	1000	740	£489	£512	£580
ABX2F1610	1600	1000	740	£521	£547	£624
ABX2F1810	1800	1000	740	£552	£583	£670
ABX2F2010	2000	1000	740	£583	£619	£715
ABX2F2210	2200	1000	740	£614	£654	£760
ABX2F2410	2400	1000	740	£645	£690	£806

ABX2F1212	1000	1200	740	£437	£452	£501
ABX2F1212	1200	1200	740	£470	£490	£549
ABX2F1412	1400	1200	740	£505	£528	£596
ABX2F1612	1600	1200	740	£538	£566	£644
ABX2F1812	1800	1200	740	£573	£604	£691
ABX2F2012	2000	1200	740	£606	£642	£738
ABX2F2212	2200	1200	740	£639	£680	£785
ABX2F2412	2400	1200	740	£674	£718	£833

ABX2F1214	1000	1400	740	£443	£461	£520
ABX2F1214	1200	1400	740	£477	£501	£570
ABX2F1414	1400	1400	740	£513	£542	£621
ABX2F1614	1600	1400	740	£549	£581	£673
ABX2F1814	1800	1400	740	£583	£621	£723
ABX2F2014	2000	1400	740	£619	£661	£774
ABX2F2214	2200	1400	740	£654	£702	£825
ABX2F2414	2400	1400	740	£689	£742	£875

ABX2F1216	1000	1600	740	£446	£465	£521
ABX2F1216	1200	1600	740	£482	£505	£574
ABX2F1416	1400	1600	740	£519	£546	£626
ABX2F1616	1600	1600	740	£555	£588	£679
ABX2F1816	1800	1600	740	£591	£629	£730
ABX2F2016	2000	1600	740	£628	£670	£783
ABX2F2216	2200	1600	740	£665	£712	£836
ABX2F2416	2400	1600	740	£700	£753	£888

APEX BOARDROOM ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF108	1000	800	740	£330	£346	£389
ABGAF128	1200	800	740	£361	£380	£432
ABGAF148	1400	800	740	£391	£415	£477
ABGAF168	1600	800	740	£423	£450	£521
ABGAF188	1800	800	740	£453	£485	£566
ABGAF208	2000	800	740	£484	£520	£610
ABGAF228	2200	800	740	£514	£554	£654
ABGAF248	2400	800	740	£545	£590	£699

ABGAF1010	1000	1000	740	£337	£353	£397
ABGAF1210	1200	1000	740	£368	£388	£442
ABGAF1410	1400	1000	740	£399	£423	£486
ABGAF1610	1600	1000	740	£431	£459	£531
ABGAF1810	1800	1000	740	£462	£495	£577
ABGAF2010	2000	1000	740	£493	£530	£622
ABGAF2210	2200	1000	740	£524	£566	£667
ABGAF2410	2400	1000	740	£555	£601	£713

ABGAF1012	1000	1200	740	£363	£380	£423
ABGAF1212	1200	1200	740	£397	£417	£470
ABGAF1412	1400	1200	740	£431	£455	£518
ABGAF1612	1600	1200	740	£465	£493	£566
ABGAF1812	1800	1200	740	£499	£531	£613
ABGAF2012	2000	1200	740	£532	£569	£660
ABGAF2212	2200	1200	740	£566	£607	£707
ABGAF2412	2400	1200	740	£600	£645	£754

ABGAF1014	1000	1400	740	£367	£386	£439
ABGAF1214	1200	1400	740	£401	£427	£490
ABGAF1414	1400	1400	740	£437	£467	£541
ABGAF1614	1600	1400	740	£473	£506	£592
ABGAF1814	1800	1400	740	£507	£546	£643
ABGAF2014	2000	1400	740	£543	£587	£693
ABGAF2214	2200	1400	740	£578	£627	£744
ABGAF2414	2400	1400	740	£613	£667	£795

ABGAF1016	1000	1600	740	£373	£392	£444
ABGAF1216	1200	1600	740	£409	£432	£497
ABGAF1416	1400	1600	740	£445	£474	£549
ABGAF1616	1600	1600	740	£482	£515	£601
ABGAF1816	1800	1600	740	£519	£557	£653
ABGAF2016	2000	1600	740	£554	£598	£706
ABGAF2216	2200	1600	740	£591	£639	£759
ABGAF2416	2400	1600	740	£628	£681	£811



Please note: Apex Boardroom tables are also available with cut-outs to accept power modules and accessories. See [page 123](#) for more details.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

BOARDROOM COLLECTION

GIANNI GOALPOST



GIANNI BOARDROOM IN WHITE AND ANTHRACITE

1000D

GIANNI GOALPOST
RECTANGULAR

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GGRBT2010	•	2000	1000	740	£815	£844	£929
GGRBT2410	•	2400	1000	740	£929	£965	£1,058
GGRBT2610	•	2600	1000	740	£1,043	£1,084	£1,184
GGRBT2810*		2800	1000	740	£1,101	£1,145	£1,253
GGRBT3010*		3000	1000	740	£1,159	£1,204	£1,322
GGRBT3210*	••	3200	1000	740	£1,273	£1,323	£1,445
GGRBT3410*	••	3400	1000	740	£1,386	£1,440	£1,571
GGRBT3610*	••	3600	1000	740	£1,502	£1,556	£1,696
GGRBT3810*	••	3800	1000	740	£1,615	£1,674	£1,820
GGRBT4010*	••	4000	1000	740	£1,735	£1,797	£1,951

1200D

GIANNI GOALPOST
RECTANGULAR

GGRBT2012	•	2000	1200	740	£917	£950	£1,036
GGRBT2412	•	2400	1200	740	£1,044	£1,085	£1,188
GGRBT2612	•	2600	1200	740	£1,170	£1,215	£1,327
GGRBT2812*		2800	1200	740	£1,235	£1,283	£1,403
GGRBT3012*		3000	1200	740	£1,300	£1,349	£1,481
GGRBT3212*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,427	£1,482	£1,619
GGRBT3412*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,552	£1,612	£1,756
GGRBT3612*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,681	£1,741	£1,896
GGRBT3812*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,806	£1,872	£2,034
GGRBT4012*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,938	£2,007	£2,178

1400D

GIANNI GOALPOST
RECTANGULAR

GGRBT2014	•	2000	1400	740	£1,020	£1,056	£1,150
GGRBT2414	•	2400	1400	740	£1,158	£1,204	£1,317
GGRBT2614	•	2600	1400	740	£1,298	£1,345	£1,470
GGRBT2814*		2800	1400	740	£1,369	£1,421	£1,553
GGRBT3014*		3000	1400	740	£1,441	£1,494	£1,639
GGRBT3214*	••	3200	1400	740	£1,580	£1,641	£1,793
GGRBT3414*	••	3400	1400	740	£1,718	£1,783	£1,940
GGRBT3614*	••	3600	1400	740	£1,861	£1,926	£2,096
GGRBT3814*	••	3800	1400	740	£1,997	£2,070	£2,248
GGRBT4014*	••	4000	1400	740	£2,141	£2,216	£2,406

1600D

GIANNI GOALPOST
RECTANGULAR

GGRBT2016	•	2000	1600	740	£1,122	£1,162	£1,263
GGRBT2416	•	2400	1600	740	£1,273	£1,325	£1,445
GGRBT2616	•	2600	1600	740	£1,426	£1,476	£1,613
GGRBT2816*		2800	1600	740	£1,504	£1,559	£1,703
GGRBT3016*		3000	1600	740	£1,581	£1,639	£1,799
GGRBT3216*	••	3200	1600	740	£1,734	£1,800	£1,968
GGRBT3416*	••	3400	1600	740	£1,883	£1,955	£2,125
GGRBT3616*	••	3600	1600	740	£2,040	£2,112	£2,296
GGRBT3816*	••	3800	1600	740	£2,189	£2,268	£2,462
GGRBT4016*	••	4000	1600	740	£2,345	£2,426	£2,632

All two-piece tables will be supplied with two tops and one leg frame (with central support leg)

*Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up.

BOARDROOM INLAYS

- Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
- Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /I
See page 137 for more information

CUT-OUTS FOR POWER MODULES

Should you require these tables with power modules in, please add £77 to the prices shown. Additional cost is per table - not per cut-out. As power modules come in a variety of sizes, these tables must be drawn and a special code will be given so **please do not order using the standard code.**

CUT-OUT POSITIONING

Position of cut-outs are shown in diagram.

The following Boardroom table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire Managed, Roma Lorenzo & Panel End.

Default cut-out position on a 1 top boardroom table



Default cut-out position on a 2 top boardroom table



Applicable on the following ranges: Maya, Apex, Gianni, Force & Arrowhead

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	



GIORGIO BOARDROOM IN WHITE AND SILVER

GIORGIO RECTANGLE BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
IRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£574	£610	£695
IRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£680	£721	£823
IRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£795	£840	£951
IRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£855	£902	£1,022
IRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£915	£965	£1,094
IRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£995	£1,050	£1,189
IRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,084	£1,143	£1,287
IRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,166	£1,229	£1,383
IRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,219	£1,284	£1,445
IRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,274	£1,344	£1,515

GIORGIO SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



(O) Oval (D) D-End (BS) Boat-Shaped

I_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£679	£713	£799
I_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£784	£824	£928
I_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£899	£944	£1,055
I_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,065	£1,112	£1,232
I_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,122	£1,174	£1,303
I_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,203	£1,260	£1,398
I_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,292	£1,350	£1,495
I_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,376	£1,436	£1,592
I_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,428	£1,492	£1,655
I_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,483	£1,552	£1,724

Choice of Oval, D-End or Boat-Shaped. Please replace _ in code with top shape letter
2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm and 3400mm tables will be supplied with two tops, one leg frame and two supporting bars

BOARDROOM INLAYS

- Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
- Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /1
See page 137 for more information

CUT-OUTS FOR POWER MODULES

Should you require these tables with power modules in, please add £77 to the prices shown. Additional cost is per table - not per cut-out. As power modules come in a variety of sizes, these tables must be drawn and a special code will be given so **please do not order using the standard code.**

CUT-OUT POSITIONING

Position of cut-outs are shown in diagram.

The following Boardroom table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire Managed, Roma Lorenzo & Panel End.

Default cut-out position on a 1 top boardroom table



Default cut-out position on a 2 top boardroom table



Applicable on the following ranges: Maya, Apex, Gianni, Force & Arrowhead



GIORGIO WIRE MANAGED BOARDROOM IN WHITE AND GREY

GIORGIO WIRE MANAGED RECTANGULAR BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
WMIRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£719	£754	£839
WMIRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£823	£864	£967
WMIRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£938	£983	£1,094
WMIRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,000	£1,046	£1,166
WMIRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,057	£1,109	£1,238
WMIRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,138	£1,194	£1,332
WMIRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,227	£1,286	£1,431
WMIRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,310	£1,372	£1,527
WMIRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,548	£1,613	£1,775
WMIRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,651	£1,720	£1,890

GIORGIO WIRE MANAGED SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



WMI_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£822	£857	£943
WMI_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£928	£968	£1,072
WMI_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£1,043	£1,088	£1,199
WMI_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,206	£1,255	£1,376
WMI_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,266	£1,318	£1,446
WMI_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,347	£1,403	£1,541
WMI_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,435	£1,494	£1,638
WMI_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,518	£1,580	£1,736
WMI_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,756	£1,822	£1,983
WMI_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,859	£1,928	£2,099

Choice of Oval, D-End or Boat-Shaped. Please replace _ in code with top shape letter
 3600mm-4000mm tables will be supplied with two tops, two leg frames and two pairs of fish plates
 *Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up
 For cable access modules please contact sales office for price as double mod panel is needed. Table will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with inlay

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

BOARDROOM COLLECTION

FORCE



FORCE BOARDROOM IN CONCRETE AND BLACK

FORCE RECTANGULAR BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£1,138	£1,173	£1,259
FRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£1,418	£1,461	£1,561
FRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£1,726	£1,771	£1,883
FRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,885	£1,933	£2,053
FRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£2,042	£2,093	£2,223
FRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£2,261	£2,315	£2,455
FRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£2,493	£2,552	£2,696
FRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£2,716	£2,778	£2,934
FRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£3,345	£3,409	£3,573
FRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£3,617	£3,686	£3,857

FORCE SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



(O) Oval (D) D-End (BS) Boat-Shaped

F_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£1,242	£1,276	£1,362
F_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£1,521	£1,565	£1,665
F_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£1,830	£1,876	£1,987
F_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£2,093	£2,140	£2,262
F_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£2,249	£2,303	£2,430
F_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£2,469	£2,524	£2,664
F_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£2,701	£2,759	£2,904
F_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£2,925	£2,986	£3,143
F_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£3,553	£3,618	£3,781
F_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£3,825	£3,896	£4,066

Choice of Oval, D-End or Boat-Shaped. Please replace _ in code with top shape letter

All two-piece tables will be supplied with two tops and one leg frame (with central support leg)

*Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up. Can be fitted with brush strip cable access modules (if specified at time of order)

Our Pick



RALEIGH GAP

See page 212

Code	Band 1
RALGAP/PYRAMIDB	£426

BOARDROOM INLAYS

- Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
- Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /1
See page 137 for more information

CUT-OUTS FOR POWER MODULES

Should you require these tables with power modules in, please add £77 to the prices shown. Additional cost is per table - not per cut-out. As power modules come in a variety of sizes, these tables must be drawn and a special code will be given so **please do not order using the standard code.**

CUT-OUT POSITIONING

Position of cut-outs are shown in diagram.

The following Boardroom table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire Managed, Roma Lorenzo & Panel End.

Default cut-out position on a **1 top** boardroom table



Default cut-out position on a **2 top** boardroom table



Applicable on the following ranges: Maya, Apex, Gianni, Force & Arrowhead

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

BOARDROOM COLLECTION
PANEL END



PANEL END BOARDROOM IN HALIFAX OAK

PANEL END RECT BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£574	£610	£695
PRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£680	£721	£823
PRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£795	£840	£951
PRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£855	£902	£1,022
PRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£915	£965	£1,094
PRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£995	£1,050	£1,189
PRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,084	£1,143	£1,287
PRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,166	£1,229	£1,383
PRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,404	£1,469	£1,631
PRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,507	£1,576	£1,746

PANEL END SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



(O) Oval (D) D-End (BS) Boat-Shaped

P_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£679	£713	£799
P_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£784	£824	£928
P_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£899	£944	£1,055
P_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,065	£1,112	£1,232
P_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,122	£1,174	£1,303
P_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,203	£1,260	£1,398
P_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,292	£1,350	£1,495
P_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,376	£1,436	£1,592
P_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,613	£1,678	£1,840
P_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,715	£1,783	£1,956

Choice of Oval, D-End or Boat-Shaped. Please insert top shape letter into code.

BOARDROOM INLAYS

- Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
- Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /I
See page 137 for more information

CUT-OUTS FOR POWER MODULES

Should you require these tables with power modules in, please add £77 to the prices shown. Additional cost is per table - not per cut-out. As power modules come in a variety of sizes, these tables must be drawn and a special code will be given so **please do not order using the standard code.**

CUT-OUT POSITIONING

Position of cut-outs are shown in diagram.

The following Boardroom table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire Managed, Roma Lorenzo & Panel End.

Default cut-out position on a **1 top** boardroom table



Default cut-out position on a **2 top** boardroom table



Applicable on the following ranges: Maya, Apex, Gianni, Force & Arrowhead



BOARDROOM COLLECTION
ROMA LORENZO

ROMA LORENZO BOARDROOM IN GREY OAK

ROMA LORENZO RECT BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
RLRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£881	£918	£1,006
RLRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£1,002	£1,044	£1,151
RLRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£1,113	£1,158	£1,273
RLRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,168	£1,218	£1,342
RLRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,224	£1,276	£1,408
RLRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,337	£1,393	£1,536
RLRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,449	£1,510	£1,594
RLRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,556	£1,621	£1,780
RLRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,718	£1,787	£1,880
RLRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,875	£1,946	£2,122

ROMA LORENZO SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



RL_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£1,109	£1,145	£1,233
RL_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£1,160	£1,203	£1,310
RL_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£1,300	£1,346	£1,462
RL_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,366	£1,416	£1,541
RL_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,434	£1,488	£1,621
RL_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,575	£1,631	£1,772
RL_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,709	£1,771	£1,920
RL_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,847	£1,910	£2,071
RL_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,986	£2,053	£2,222
RL_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£2,220	£2,290	£2,465

Choice of Oval, D-End or Boat-Shaped. Please replace _ in code with top shape letter
2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm and 3400mm tables will be supplied with two tops, one leg frame and two supporting bars. 3600-4000mm tables will be supplied with two tops, two leg frames and two pairs of fish plates

*Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up
For cable access modules please contact us for price as a double modesty panel is needed

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

ARROWHEAD BOARDROOM IN MAPLE AND WHITE



BOARDROOM COLLECTION

ARROWHEAD

ARROWHEAD RECT BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ARBT20		2000	1200	740	£574	£610	£695
ARBT24		2400	1200	740	£680	£721	£823
ARBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£795	£840	£951
ARBT28*		2800*	1200	740	£855	£902	£1,022
ARBT30*		3000*	1200	740	£915	£965	£1,094
ARBT32*	••	3200*	1200	740	£995	£1,050	£1,189
ARBT34*	••	3400*	1200	740	£1,084	£1,143	£1,287
ARBT36*	••	3600*	1200	740	£1,166	£1,229	£1,383
ARBT38*	••	3800*	1200	740	£1,404	£1,469	£1,631
ARBT40*	••	4000*	1200	740	£1,507	£1,576	£1,746

ARROWHEAD SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



A_BT20		2000	1200	740	£679	£713	£799
A_BT24		2400	1200	740	£784	£824	£928
A_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£899	£944	£1,055
A_BT28*		2800*	1200	740	£1,065	£1,112	£1,232
A_BT30*		3000*	1200	740	£1,122	£1,174	£1,303
A_BT32*	••	3200*	1200	740	£1,203	£1,260	£1,398
A_BT34*	••	3400*	1200	740	£1,292	£1,350	£1,495
A_BT36*	••	3600*	1200	740	£1,376	£1,436	£1,592
A_BT38*	••	3800*	1200	740	£1,613	£1,678	£1,840
A_BT40*	••	4000*	1200	740	£1,715	£1,783	£1,955

Choice of Oval, D-End or Boat-Shaped. Please replace _ in code with top shape letter.
2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm and 3400mm tables will be supplied with two tops, one leg frame and two supporting bars. 3600-4000mm tables will be supplied with two tops, two leg frames and two pairs of fish plates

*Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up.
For cable access modules please contact sales office for price as double mod panel is needed

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

LIFT OUT TILES FOR BOARDROOM TABLES



Code		Price
/1	2 x Tiles, 1 x Inlay & Trough •	£722
/I2	4 x Tiles, 2 x Inlay & Trough ••	£1,445
/IT	1 x Tile, 1 x Inlay •	£685
/I2T	2 x Tiles, 1 x Inlay ••	£1,372

Inlays are 800W x 200D and are supplied with two removable tiles.

Tiles are shaped on ends leaving space for cables to be routed when tiles are placed back in table.

Trough is 1050W, 100H (internal) and is a three-sided box with cable ports in the base and open at the ends.

HOW TO ORDER

Suffix boardroom table code with /1 and add £722 if table has one inlay (shown in the table with just one '•'), or 2x £722 (£1,445) if table has two inlays (shown in the table as '••').

eg. **GGRBT4016/I2** total cost £2,345 (table cost band 1) + £1,445 (two inlays) = £3,789

Please note - while every attempt is made to line up the grain on inlays to the rest of the table, this is not always possible.

BOARDROOM INLAYS

- Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
- Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /1
See above for more information

CUT-OUTS FOR POWER MODULES

Should you require these tables with power modules in, please add £77 to the prices shown. Additional cost is per table - not per cut-out. As power modules come in a variety of sizes, these tables must be drawn and a special code will be given so **please do not order using the standard code.**

CUT-OUT POSITIONING

Position of cut-outs are shown in diagram.

The following Boardroom table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire Managed, Roma Lorenzo & Panel End.

Default cut-out position on a **1 top** boardroom table

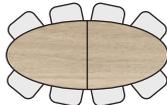
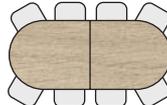
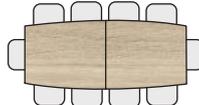
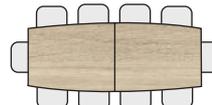
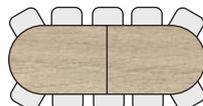


Default cut-out position on a **2 top** boardroom table



Applicable on the following ranges: Maya, Apex, Gianni, Force & Arrowhead



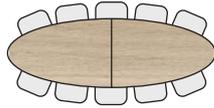
1600WRectangular
4 personOval
4 personD-End
4 personBoat Shaped
6 person**1800W**Rectangular
6 personOval
6 personD-End
6 personBoat Shaped
6 person**2000W**Rectangular
8 personOval
6 personD-End
6 personBoat Shaped
8 person**2200W**Rectangular
8 personOval
6 personD-End
6 personBoat Shaped
8 person**2400W**Rectangular
10 personOval
8 personD-End
8 personBoat Shaped
8 person**2600W**Rectangular
10 personOval
8 personD-End
8 personBoat Shaped
10 person**2800W**Rectangular
10 personOval
8 personD-End
8 personBoat Shaped
10 person**3000W**Rectangular
10 personOval
8 personD-End
10 personBoat Shaped
10 person**3200W**Rectangular
12 personOval
8 personD-End
10 personBoat Shaped
12 person**3400W**Rectangular
12 personOval
10 personD-End
10 personBoat Shaped
12 person

For illustrative purposes only.
Capacity guide based on 800D boardroom tables with 325W chairs.
Special frame may be required for shaped tops with low depth and high widths.

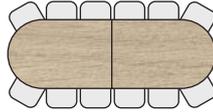
3600W



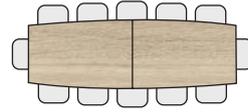
Rectangular
12 person



Oval
10 person



D-End
12 person



Boat Shaped
14 person

3800W



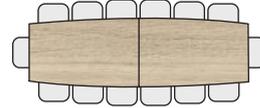
Rectangular
14 person



Oval
12 person



D-End
12 person

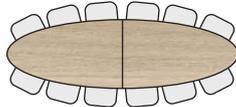


Boat Shaped
14 person

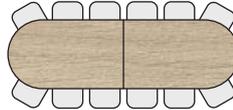
4000W



Rectangular
14 person



Oval
12 person



D-End
12 person

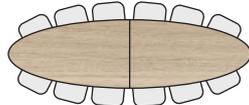


Boat Shaped
14 person

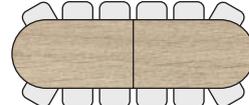
4200W



Rectangular
16 person



Oval
12 person



D-End
12 person

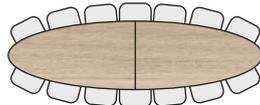


Boat Shaped
14 person

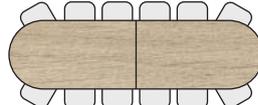
4400W



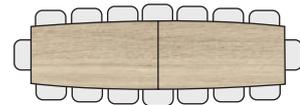
Rectangular
16 person



Oval
12 person



D-End
12 person



Boat Shaped
14 person

4600W



Rectangular
18 person



Oval
14 person



D-End
12 person



Boat Shaped
16 person

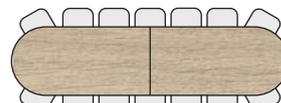
4800W



Rectangular
18 person



Oval
16 person



D-End
14 person



Boat Shaped
16 person



APEX CANOPY IN WHITE OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE

We offer a wide range of table options, from Meeting tables to collaborative Apex Canopy tables, Gianni A-Frame tables through to Coffee and Laptop tables. We have a design to suit every office space.

We also offer welded frame tables for heavier use environments such as schools or universities and temporary flip top, foldaway and folding leg tables for multi-purpose rooms.

Apex Canopy	142
Apex Canopy Split-Level	143
Gianni A-Frame	146
Meeting	150
Coffee	154
Laptop	160
Canteen	162
40mm Diameter	164
Flip and Fold	166
Lectern	168
Paolo	170
Workbench	172
Table Legs	174

TABLES

TABLE COLLECTION

APEX CANOPY





ONE BOLT SYSTEM™

Features our new innovative One Bolt System™, using one type of standard bolt for ease of assembly.



MOVE

Experience ultimate flexibility with the all-new Move option, the best way to make your space work for you.



NEW FOR 2026

The latest addition to our Apex range - smart essentials designed to deliver premium quality at affordable prices.



APEX CANOPY MOVE IN WHITE OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE

APEX CANOPY TABLE DESK HEIGHT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ACANLOW16	1600	1200	2000	£1,647	£1,663	£1,696	£1,894
ACANLOW20	2000	1200	2000	£1,865	£1,883	£1,920	£2,144
ACANLOW25	2500	1200	2000	£1,977	£1,996	£2,036	£2,273
ACANLOW32	3200	1200	2000	£2,960	£2,990	£3,049	£3,404
ACANLOW40	4000	1200	2000	£3,396	£3,430	£3,498	£3,905
ACANLOW50	5000	1200	2000	£3,620	£3,656	£3,728	£4,163

Table height is 740mm. Two-person assembly. Integrated cable management within the frame, feeding up from the bottom with exit points under the desktop and top so that lights/accessories can be hung from top trays

APEX CANOPY MOVE DESK HEIGHT



ACANLOWMOVE16	1600	1200	2000	£1,722	£1,740	£1,774	£1,981
ACANLOWMOVE20	2000	1200	2000	£1,940	£1,960	£1,998	£2,231
ACANLOWMOVE25	2500	1200	2000	£2,052	£2,073	£2,114	£2,360

APEX CANOPY TABLE POSEUR HEIGHT



ACANPOS16	1600	1200	2000	£1,610	£1,626	£1,659	£1,852
ACANPOS20	2000	1200	2000	£1,817	£1,835	£1,872	£2,090
ACANPOS25	2500	1200	2000	£2,076	£2,097	£2,138	£2,387
ACANPOS32	3200	1200	2000	£2,841	£2,869	£2,926	£3,267
ACANPOS40	4000	1200	2000	£3,254	£3,287	£3,352	£3,743
ACANPOS50	5000	1200	2000	£3,772	£3,810	£3,885	£4,338

Table height is 1050mm. Two-person assembly. Integrated cable management within the frame, feeding up from the bottom with exit points under the desktop and top so that lights/accessories can be hung from top trays

APEX CANOPY MOVE POSEUR HEIGHT



ACANPOSMOVE16	1600	1200	2000	£1,686	£1,703	£1,736	£1,939
ACANPOSMOVE20	2000	1200	2000	£1,893	£1,912	£1,950	£2,177
ACANPOSMOVE25	2500	1200	2000	£2,151	£2,173	£2,216	£2,474



Important: If 230V power is being fed through the frame it will need earthing by a qualified electrician.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX**

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering

APEX CANOPY SPLIT-LEVEL TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ACANSPLIT32	3200	1200	2000	£2,967	£2,997	£3,056	£3,413
ACANSPLIT40	4000	1200	2000	£3,392	£3,426	£3,494	£3,901
ACANSPLIT50	5000	1200	2000	£3,763	£3,800	£3,876	£4,327

Table heights are 740 and 1050mm. Two-person assembly. Integrated cable management within the frame, feeding up from the bottom with exit points under the desktop and top so that lights/accessories can be hung from top trays

CANOPY CABLE TRAY



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
ACANMCT16	1600	1200	220	92	£101
ACANMCT20	2000	1700	220	92	£126
ACANMCT25	2500	1200	220	92	£151

CANOPY TV HANGER



ACTTVH	740	42	370	£348
--------	-----	----	-----	------

Will accept any TV that has VESA mounting holes at 50/75/100/200/300mm centres

TOP TRAYS

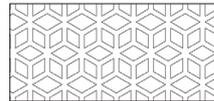


Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Qty	Price
ACANTRAY_16	1680	480	375	42	3	£88
ACANTRAY_20	2080	625	375	42	3	£114
ACANTRAY_25	2580	480	375	42	5	£146
ACANTRAY_32	3280	480	375	42	6	£175
ACANTRAY_40	4080	625	375	42	6	£228
ACANTRAY_50	5080	625	375	42	10	£292

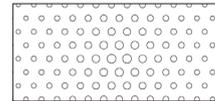
Replace underscore with top tray pattern code.



LEAF



GEO



DOT



SOLID



Move

Need to shift your Apex Canopy with ease? Our new **Move** feature enables you to add modern, durable castors to the base so you can reconfigure your space whenever inspiration strikes.

Whether you're adapting for events, collaboration or just want a change of scene, Move gives you the freedom to do it your way with no heavy lifting required.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX®
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering

TABLE COLLECTION

GIANNI A-FRAME



GIANNI A-FRAME IN HALIFAX OAK AND BLACK

800D

GIANNI A POSEUR
HEIGHT 1050MM

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
GAP12	1200	800	1050	£781	£800	£847	£1,171
GAP14	1400	800	1050	£816	£836	£885	£1,224
GAP16	1600	800	1050	£847	£868	£919	£1,271
GAP18	1800	800	1050	£882	£904	£956	£1,322
GAP20	2000	800	1050	£913	£936	£991	£1,370
GAP30*	3000	800	1050	£1,508	£1,545	£1,636	£2,262
GAP36*	3600	800	1050	£1,604	£1,644	£1,740	£2,406

*Two-piece table with central shared leg

If port holes are needed please add £46 for drilling. Specify position with suffix, 1 (left), 2 (centre) or 3 (right), or a combination of the three to be drilled as required e.g. **GAP20/13/WSE/MDT**

GIANNI A DESK
HEIGHT 740MM

GAL12	1200	800	740	£739	£758	£802	£1,109
GAL14	1400	800	740	£774	£793	£840	£1,161
GAL16	1600	800	740	£804	£825	£873	£1,207
GAL18	1800	800	740	£838	£859	£909	£1,257
GAL20	2000	800	740	£881	£903	£956	£1,321
GAL30*	3000	800	740	£1,419	£1,455	£1,540	£2,129
GAL36*	3600	800	740	£1,546	£1,585	£1,677	£2,319

*Two-piece table with central shared leg

If port holes are needed please add £46 for drilling. Specify position with suffix, 1 (left), 2 (centre) or 3 (right), or a combination of the three to be drilled as required e.g. **GAP20/13/WSE/MDT**

GIANNI A
LOW BENCH SEAT

GALBS12	900	350	455	1200	£324	£332	£351	£486
GALBS14	1100	350	455	1400	£341	£349	£370	£511
GALBS16	1300	350	455	1600	£348	£357	£377	£522
GALBS18	1500	350	455	1800	£367	£376	£398	£551
GALBS20	1700	350	455	2000	£387	£396	£420	£580

Gianni Low Bench can only be ordered in Band 4 finish if purchasing alongside a Band 4 Poseur Table or Desk

CABLE TRAY



GTCT12	800	220	82	1200	£69		
GTCT14	1000	220	82	1400	£80		
GTCT16	1200	220	82	1600	£93		
GTCT18	1400	220	82	1800	£105		
GTCT20	1600	220	82	2000	£117		

Our Pick
**MIAMI STOOL**

See page 224

Code	Band 1
MS4LEG/_	£227

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX*

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering

900D

GIANNI A POSEUR HEIGHT 1050MM



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
GAP129	1200	900	1050	£883	£905	£958	£1,325
GAP149	1400	900	1050	£918	£941	£997	£1,378
GAP169	1600	900	1050	£961	£985	£1,042	£1,441
GAP189	1800	900	1050	£999	£1,024	£1,084	£1,498
GAP209	2000	900	1050	£1,038	£1,064	£1,126	£1,557
GAP309*	3000	900	1050	£1,703	£1,746	£1,848	£2,555
GAP369*	3600	900	1050	£1,813	£1,858	£1,967	£2,719

*Two-piece table with central shared leg
If port holes are needed please add £46 for drilling. Specify position with suffix, 1 (left), 2 (centre) or 3 (right), or a combination of the three to be drilled as required e.g. **GAP20/13/WSE/MDT**

GIANNI A DESK HEIGHT 740MM



GAL129	1200	900	740	£819	£840	£889	£1,229
GAL149	1400	900	740	£874	£896	£949	£1,312
GAL169	1600	900	740	£907	£930	£984	£1,361
GAL189	1800	900	740	£952	£976	£1,033	£1,428
GAL209	2000	900	740	£989	£1,014	£1,073	£1,483
GAL309*	3000	900	740	£1,606	£1,646	£1,742	£2,408
GAL369*	3600	900	740	£1,723	£1,766	£1,870	£2,585

*Two-piece table with central shared leg
If port holes are needed please add £46 for drilling. Specify position with suffix, 1 (left), 2 (centre) or 3 (right), or a combination of the three to be drilled as required e.g. **GAP20/13/WSE/MDT**

GIANNI A LOW BENCH SEAT



GALBS12	900	350	455	1200	£324	£332	£351	£486
GALBS14	1100	350	455	1400	£341	£349	£370	£511
GALBS16	1300	350	455	1600	£348	£357	£377	£522
GALBS18	1500	350	455	1800	£367	£376	£398	£551
GALBS20	1700	350	455	2000	£387	£396	£420	£580

Gianni Low Bench can only be ordered in Band 4 finish if purchasing alongside a Band 4 Poseur Table or Desk

CABLE TRAY



GTCT12	800	220	82	1200	£69	
GTCT14	1000	220	82	1400	£80	
GTCT16	1200	220	82	1600	£93	
GTCT18	1400	220	82	1800	£105	
GTCT20	1600	220	82	2000	£117	



Gianni A-Frame Poseur

Perfect for creating a relaxed, informal atmosphere, our Gianni A-Frame Poseur Tables are designed to encourage interaction and connection. Whether used in a breakout space, a social hub, or a collaborative working area, they provide the ideal setting for conversation and teamwork.

For a complete look and enhanced comfort, pair the tables with any of our stylish high stools, creating a versatile space in the office.

1000D

GIANNI A POSEUR
HEIGHT 1050MM

25



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
GAP1210	1200	1000	1050	£984	£1,009	£1,068	£1,477
GAP1410	1400	1000	1050	£1,029	£1,054	£1,116	£1,543
GAP1610	1600	1000	1050	£1,073	£1,099	£1,164	£1,609
GAP1810	1800	1000	1050	£1,127	£1,155	£1,223	£1,691
GAP2010	2000	1000	1050	£1,148	£1,177	£1,246	£1,722
GAP3010*	3000	1000	1050	£1,903	£1,951	£2,065	£2,854
GAP3610*	3600	1000	1050	£2,043	£2,095	£2,217	£3,065

*Two-piece table with central shared leg

If port holes are needed please add £46 for drilling. Specify position with suffix, 1 (left), 2 (centre) or 3 (right), or a combination of the three to be drilled as required e.g. **GAP20/13/WSE/MDT**GIANNI A DESK
HEIGHT 740MM

25



GAL1210	1200	1000	740	£929	£952	£1,008	£1,393
GAL1410	1400	1000	740	£972	£997	£1,055	£1,459
GAL1610	1600	1000	740	£1,019	£1,045	£1,106	£1,529
GAL1810	1800	1000	740	£1,057	£1,083	£1,146	£1,585
GAL2010	2000	1000	740	£1,109	£1,137	£1,203	£1,663
GAL3010*	3000	1000	740	£1,794	£1,839	£1,946	£2,691
GAL3610*	3600	1000	740	£1,942	£1,991	£2,107	£2,913

*Two-piece table with central shared leg

If port holes are needed please add £46 for drilling. Specify position with suffix, 1 (left), 2 (centre) or 3 (right), or a combination of the three to be drilled as required e.g. **GAP20/13/WSE/MDT**GIANNI A
LOW BENCH SEAT

25



GALBS12	900	350	455	1200	£324	£332	£351	£486
GALBS14	1100	350	455	1400	£341	£349	£370	£511
GALBS16	1300	350	455	1600	£348	£357	£377	£522
GALBS18	1500	350	455	1800	£367	£376	£398	£551
GALBS20	1700	350	455	2000	£387	£396	£420	£580

Gianni Low Bench can only be ordered in Band 4 finish if purchasing alongside a Band 4 Poseur Table or Desk

CABLE TRAY



GTCT12	800	220	82	1200	£69		
GTCT14	1000	220	82	1400	£80		
GTCT16	1200	220	82	1600	£93		
GTCT18	1400	220	82	1800	£105		
GTCT20	1600	220	82	2000	£117		

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX®*

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering

TABLE COLLECTION
MEETING



TRUMPET BASE MEETING TABLE IN DIJON WALNUT AND BLACK

TRUMPET MEETING TABLE

CIRCULAR TRUMPET



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
TRCT6	600	600	740	£451	£466	£507	
TRCT8	800	800	740	£486	£503	£547	
TRCT9	900	900	740	£502	£519	£564	
TRCT10	1000	1000	740	£517	£535	£582	£880
TRCT12	1200	1200	740	£561	£580	£631	£953
TRCT14	1400	1400	740	£626	£647	£704	

SQUARE TRUMPET



TRRT6	600	600	740	£451	£466	£507	
TRRT8	800	800	740	£486	£503	£547	
TRRT9	900	900	740	£502	£519	£564	
TRRT10	1000	1000	740	£517	£535	£582	£880
TRRT12	1200	1200	740	£561	£580	£631	£953
TRRT14	1400	1400	740	£626	£647	£704	

BRAVA MEETING TABLE

BRAVA TRIPOD



BCT8	800	800	740	£495	£512	£557	
BCT10	1000	1000	740	£569	£589	£640	£968
BCT12	1200	1200	740	£605	£626	£681	£1,029

HAIRPIN MEETING TABLE

RECTANGULAR TOP



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HPD106	1000	600	740	£242	£257	£298
HPD126	1200	600	740	£255	£272	£315
HPD146	1400	600	740	£271	£287	£332
HPD166	1600	600	740	£332	£351	£396
HPD186	1800	600	740	£347	£364	£414
HPD108	1000	800	740	£265	£282	£328
HPD128	1200	800	740	£285	£303	£349
HPD148	1400	800	740	£305	£324	£371
HPD168	1600	800	740	£371	£394	£449
HPD188	1800	800	740	£391	£414	£470

1600+ desks are supplied with central support bar

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX**

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering

ROMA LORENZO MEETING TABLE

CIRCULAR



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
RLCT8	800	800	740	£541	£560	£609	
RLCT9	900	800	740	£570	£590	£641	
RLCT10	1000	1000	740	£613	£634	£690	£1,043
RLCT12	1200	1200	740	£682	£705	£767	£1,159
RLCT16	1600	1600	740	£864	£894	£972	

SQUARE



RLMT8	800	800	740	£541	£560	£609	
RLMT9	900	900	740	£570	£590	£641	
RLMT10	1000	1000	740	£613	£634	£690	£1,043
RLMT12	1200	1200	740	£682	£705	£767	£1,159
RLMT16	1600	1600	740	£864	£894	£972	

CRUCIFIX MEETING TABLE

CIRCULAR CRUCIFIX BASE



CCT8	800	800	740	£382	£394	£429	
CCT9	900	900	740	£397	£411	£447	
CCT10	1000	1000	740	£428	£443	£482	£728
CCT12	1200	1200	740	£479	£495	£539	£814
CCT16	1600	1600	740	£773	£799	£870	

POSEUR HEIGHT BISTRO TABLE

POSEUR HEIGHT BISTRO TABLE

BISTRO600DS	600	600	1100	£425	£440	£478	
-------------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	--

Available with brushed stainless steel frame only. 580mm diameter base



KEY:

25 25mm top

Supplied flat-packed

Supplied assembled

Grain left to right

Grain front to back

B Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
	Band 4	FENIX**

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX website for full selection of finishes and colours and specify at time of ordering



BRAVA COFFEE TABLE IN SWISS ELM AND OLIVE GREY

TABLE COLLECTION
COFFEE



HAIRPIN COFFEE TABLE IN CONCRETE AND BLACK

HAIRPIN BASE

CIRCULAR



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HPCCT600D	600	600	410	£294	£303	£328
HPCCT700D	700	700	410	£311	£320	£347
HPCCT800D	800	800	410	£329	£339	£367

Hairpin coffee table legs available in Black only

CURVED SQUARE



HPCSCT600D	600	600	410	£294	£303	£328
HPCSCT700D	700	700	410	£311	£320	£346
HPCSCT800D	800	800	410	£329	£338	£366

Hairpin coffee table legs available in Black only

SQUARE



HPCT66	600	600	410	£251	£258	£280
HPCT77	700	700	410	£267	£275	£298
HPCT88	800	800	410	£286	£295	£319

Hairpin coffee table legs available in Black only

RECTANGULAR



HPCT86	800	600	410	£266	£274	£297
HPCT95	900	500	410	£266	£274	£296
HPCT126	1200	600	410	£308	£317	£343

Hairpin coffee table legs available in Black only

BRAVA BASE

COFFEE TABLE BRAVA TRIPOD



BCCT8	800	800	400	£466	£480	£520
BCCT10	1000	1000	400	£540	£556	£602

KEY:

25 25mm top

Supplied flat-packed

Supplied assembled

Grain left to right

Grain front to back

B Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

TRUMPET BASE

CIRCULAR



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TRCT600D	600	600	465	£383	£395	£427
TRCT700D	700	700	465	£402	£414	£449
TRCT800D	800	800	465	£418	£430	£466

Stainless steel base as standard. Powder-coated option also available. Please state metal colour required at the time of ordering and add £76

CURVED SQUARE



TRCSCT600D	600	600	465	£383	£395	£427
TRCSCT700D	700	700	465	£401	£413	£447
TRCSCT800D	800	800	465	£418	£430	£466

Stainless steel base as standard. Powder-coated option also available. Please state metal colour required at the time of ordering and add £76

SQUARE



TRCT66	600	600	465	£340	£350	£379
TRCT77	700	700	465	£355	£366	£396
TRCT88	800	800	465	£375	£386	£418

Stainless steel base as standard. Powder-coated option also available. Please state metal colour required at the time of ordering and add £76

RECTANGULAR



TRCT86	800	600	465	£355	£366	£396
TRCT95	900	500	465	£355	£366	£396
TRCT126	1200	600	465	£591	£608	£658

Stainless steel base as standard. Powder-coated option also available. Please state metal colour required at the time of ordering and add £76

Our Pick



RALEIGH
See page 212

Code	Band 1
RAL/PYRAMIDW	£866

KEY:



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--



TRUMPET BASE COFFEE TABLE IN WHITE AND PLUM

TUBULAR LEG

CIRCULAR



25



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TGCT600D	600	600	400	£294	£303	£327
TGCT700D	700	700	400	£312	£321	£348
TGCT800D	800	800	400	£328	£338	£366

Silver as standard. For any other metalwork finish please add £32 per leg - for larger order quantities please contact Sales

CURVED SQUARE



25



TGCSCT600D	600	600	400	£294	£303	£328
TGCSCT700D	700	700	400	£312	£321	£347
TGCSCT800D	800	800	400	£345	£356	£385

Silver as standard. For any other metalwork finish please add £32 per leg - for larger order quantities please contact Sales

SQUARE



25



TGCT66	600	600	400	£251	£258	£279
TGCT77	700	700	400	£265	£273	£296
TGCT88	800	800	400	£286	£295	£319

Silver as standard. For any other metalwork finish please add £32 per leg - for larger order quantities please contact Sales

RECTANGULAR



25



TGCT86	800	600	400	£266	£274	£297
TGCT95	900	500	400	£267	£275	£298
TGCT126	1200	600	400	£308	£317	£343

Silver as standard. For any other metalwork finish please add £32 per leg - for larger order quantities please contact Sales

KEY:



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



B Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

PANEL END / CRUCIFIX

CIRCULAR



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
CGCT600D	600	600	400	£293	£302	£327
CGCT700D	700	700	400	£301	£310	£336
CGCT800D	800	800	400	£329	£339	£367

CURVED SQUARE



CGCSCT600D	600	600	400	£294	£303	£328
CGCSCT700D	700	700	400	£312	£321	£348
CGCSCT800D	800	800	400	£329	£339	£367

SQUARE



PGCT66	600	600	400	£251	£259	£280
PGCT77	700	700	400	£267	£275	£297
PGCT88	800	800	400	£286	£295	£319

RECTANGULAR



PGCT86	800	600	400	£265	£273	£296
PGCT95	900	500	400	£266	£273	£296
PGCT126	1200	600	400	£320	£330	£357

 **Our Pick**



CHARLOTTE L
See page 210

Code	Band 1
CHARL/WOODEN	£1,169

KEY:



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



B Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

TABLE COLLECTION
LAPTOP



LAPTOP TABLES IN PLAIN GREY, HALIFAX OAK AND BLACK

BRAVA

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
BLTT	404	460	640	£365	£371	£393

**WEDGE**

WLTT	404	460	640	£521	£527	£547
------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------


Our Pick
**CHARLOTTE S**

See page 210

Code	Band 1
CHARS/SPOKE	£898

KEY:

25 25mm top

Supplied flat-packed

Supplied assembled

Grain left to right

Grain front to back

B Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

TABLE COLLECTION
CANTEEN



RECTANGULAR CANTEEN TABLE IN WHITE AND SILVER

RECTANGULAR FULLY WELDED TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PFWCCT8/18 Coffee	800	800	400	£172	£189	£231
PFWCT8/18	800	800	733	£185	£197	£242
PFWCT10/18	1000	800	733	£208	£225	£268
PFWCT12/18	1200	800	733	£217	£232	£277
PFWCT14/18	1400	800	733	£224	£242	£286
PFWCT16/18	1600	800	733	£229	£252	£305
PFWCT18/18	1800	800	733	£258	£280	£334
PFWCCT66/18 Coffee	600	600	400	£167	£191	£219
PFWCCT86/18 Coffee	800	600	400	£167	£191	£219
PFWCT66/18	600	600	733	£176	£202	£228
PFWCT86/18	800	600	733	£176	£202	£228
PFWCT106/18	1000	600	733	£200	£216	£253
PFWCT126/18	1200	600	733	£207	£224	£264
PFWCT146/18	1400	600	733	£217	£232	£275
PFWCT166/18	1600	600	733	£223	£242	£285
PFWCT186/18	1800	600	733	£248	£266	£312

25mm box section square welded frame. Supplied with adjustable feet. Tops are supplied unattached to frame

RECTANGULAR CANTEEN TABLE



PCCT8/18 Coffee	800	800	400	£155	£174	£223
PCT8/18	800	800	733	£168	£186	£233
PCT10/18	1000	800	733	£195	£216	£264
PCT12/18	1200	800	733	£206	£224	£276
PCT14/18	1400	800	733	£215	£233	£285
PCT16/18	1600	800	733	£222	£246	£306
PCT18/18	1800	800	733	£253	£278	£339
PCCT66/18 Coffee	600	600	400	£148	£176	£208
PCCT86/18 Coffee	800	600	400	£148	£176	£208
PCT66/18	600	600	733	£160	£196	£221
PCT86/18	800	600	733	£160	£196	£221
PCT106/18	1000	600	733	£187	£204	£248
PCT126/18	1200	600	733	£194	£215	£259
PCT146/18	1400	600	733	£206	£224	£273
PCT166/18	1600	600	733	£214	£233	£284
PCT186/18	1800	600	733	£243	£263	£314

Not suitable for educational environments. Supplied with adjustable feet. 25mm box section bolt-on legs - requires assembly

CIRCULAR CANTEEN TABLE



PCRT8/18 Coffee	800	800	400	£218	£237	£286
PRT8/18	800	800	733	£227	£246	£294
PRT10/18	1000	1000	733	£277	£298	£354
PRT12/18	1200	1200	733	£338	£365	£433

25mm box section square bolt-on legs - requires assembly. Supplied with adjustable feet

SEMI-CIRCULAR WELDED TABLE



PSEMT12/18	1200	600	733	£315	£335	£383
PSEMT16/18	1600	800	733	£356	£381	£438

25mm box section square fully welded frame. Please specify grain direction. Supplied with adjustable feet

TRAPEZOIDAL WELDED TABLE



PTRAPZ12/18	1200	693	733	£315	£335	£383
PTRAPZ16/18	1600	693	733	£351	£375	£434

800 ends. 25mm box section square fully welded frame. Supplied with adjustable feet



Please note: All fully-welded tables have 18mm tops, to change to 25mm, add 10%. Please replace 18 with 25 in the code at the time of ordering. Code example: **PFWCT10/25/WVO/MOG**

EDUCATIONAL COLLECTION

40MM DIAMETER



40MM DIAMETER TABLE IN PLAIN GREY AND WHITE

RECTANGULAR 40MM WELDED TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
40FWCT8 Coffee	800	800	400	£226	£245	£291
40FWT8	800	800	740	£238	£254	£301
40FWT10	1000	800	740	£265	£285	£332
40FWT12	1200	800	740	£275	£292	£341
40FWT14	1400	800	740	£282	£301	£351
40FWT16	1600	800	740	£290	£314	£371
40FWT18	1800	800	740	£319	£344	£402
40FWCT66 Coffee	600	600	400	£221	£247	£277
40FWCT86 Coffee	800	600	400	£221	£247	£277
40FWT66	600	600	740	£231	£257	£288
40FWT86	800	600	740	£231	£257	£288
40FWT106	1000	600	740	£256	£274	£315
40FWT126	1200	600	740	£264	£282	£327
40FWT146	1400	600	740	£275	£292	£339
40FWT166	1600	600	740	£281	£301	£349
40FWT186	1800	600	740	£311	£331	£381

CIRCULAR 40MM WELDED TABLE



40CRT8 Coffee	800	800	400	£370	£389	£434
40RT8	800	800	740	£390	£406	£455
40RT10	1000	1000	740	£423	£441	£490
40RT12	1200	1200	740	£468	£494	£552

SEMI-CIRCULAR 40MM WELDED TABLE



40SEMT12	1200	600	740	£355	£371	£418
40SEMT16	1600	800	740	£396	£418	£465

TRAPEZOIDAL 40MM WELDED TABLE



40TRAPZ12	1200	693	740	£355	£371	£418
40TRAPZ16	1600	693	740	£396	£418	£465

800 ends



Please note: All fully-welded tables have 18mm tops, to change to 25mm, add 10%. Please replace 18 with 25 in the code at the time of ordering. Code example: **PFWCT10/25/WVO/MOG**

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

RECTANGULAR TABLE TUBULAR LEG



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GMT8	800	800	740	£259	£277	£320
GMT10	1000	800	740	£268	£286	£331
GMT12	1200	800	740	£279	£297	£343
GMT14	1400	800	740	£300	£319	£365
GMT16	1600	800	740	£319	£343	£398
GMT18	1800	800	740	£360	£384	£440
GMT86	800	600	740	£218	£231	£272
GMT106	1000	600	740	£226	£242	£282
GMT126	1200	600	740	£230	£248	£291
GMT146	1400	600	740	£258	£276	£319
GMT166	1600	600	740	£277	£296	£341
GMT186	1800	600	740	£319	£336	£384

80mm tubular legs. Silver legs as standard - for other powder-coated finishes add £88 and suffix colour

CIRCULAR TABLE TUBULAR LEG



TCT8	800	800	740	£308	£321	£361
TCT9	900	900	740	£314	£331	£371
TCT10	1000	1000	740	£330	£345	£387
TCT12	1200	1200	740	£369	£389	£439
TCT16	1600	1600	740	£528	£569	£681

80mm tubular legs. Silver legs as standard - for other powder-coated finishes add £88 and suffix colour

FOLD AWAY TABLE



GFOLD14	1400	800	740	£422	£441	£487
GFOLD16	1600	800	740	£452	£474	£530
GFOLD18	1800	800	740	£490	£512	£570

Please specify straight or curved feet and Black or Chrome.

/BS - Black Straight

/BC - Black Curved

/CS - Chrome Straight

/CC - Chrome Curved

TABLE CONNECTORS



PTCFB	£16
-------	-----

Supplied in a connecting pair (as per image)

FLIP TOP TABLE TRAPEZOIDAL



EXECFLIPTRAP16	1600	800	740	£678	£701	£758
----------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	------

800 ends. Supplied on castors. Top supplied separate to frame

FLIP TOP TABLE - SEMI



EXECFLIPSEMI16	1600	800	740	£678	£701	£758
EXECFLIPSEMI18	1800	900	740	£697	£723	£785

Supplied on castors. Top supplied separate to frame



FLIP TOP TABLE TILT

FLIP TOP TABLE - TILT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TILT12	1200	800	720	£529	£547	£593
TILT14	1400	800	720	£549	£568	£615
TILT16	1600	800	720	£568	£591	£649
TILT18	1800	800	720	£588	£612	£671

Supplied on castors. Matt black frame with polished alloy foot. Top supplied separate to frame

FLIP TOP TABLE



EXECFLIP8	800	800	740	£496	£512	£558
EXECFLIP10	1000	800	740	£510	£530	£575
EXECFLIP12	1200	800	740	£529	£547	£593
EXECFLIP14	1400	800	740	£549	£568	£615
EXECFLIP16	1600	800	740	£568	£591	£649
EXECFLIP18	1800	800	740	£588	£612	£671
EXECFLIP87	800	700	740	£469	£484	£526
EXECFLIP107	1000	700	740	£483	£500	£541
EXECFLIP127	1200	700	740	£499	£515	£560
EXECFLIP147	1400	700	740	£522	£539	£585
EXECFLIP167	1600	700	740	£541	£562	£609
EXECFLIP187	1800	700	740	£555	£575	£625

Supplied on castors. Top supplied separate to frame

KEY:



MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

EDUCATIONAL COLLECTION
LECTERN



LECTERN IN MODERN OAK AND GREY

LECTERN



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
LECTERN	600	400	1270	£443	£489	£578

Please specify MFC and metal finish

Our Pick



TILT TOP TABLE

See page 167

Code	Band 1
TILT12	£529

KEY:

25 25mm top

Supplied flat-packed

Supplied assembled

Grain left to right

Grain front to back

B Bisley accessories

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

PAOLO CONTRACT DESK IN CLASSIC ASH AND BLACK



EDUCATIONAL COLLECTION
**PAOLO
CONTRACT**

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
P12SP	1200	800	740	£502	£591	£802
P14SP	1400	800	740	£509	£604	£815
P16SP	1600	800	740	£538	£641	£867
P18SP	1800	800	740	£607	£710	£947

Please state pedestals required. Supplied with adjustable feet

Please suffix code with drawer type if applicable (D2 or D3)

Code example: **P16DPD2/WMA/MG/HDG**

Paolo 1600W double pedestal, 2 drawers, Maple MFC, Grey Metal legs and Delta Grey handles

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK

P16DP	1600	800	740	£685	£810	£1,078
P18DP	1800	800	740	£757	£890	£1,168

Please state pedestals required. Supplied with adjustable feet

Please suffix code with drawer type if applicable (D2 or D3)

Code example: **P16DPD2/WMA/MG/HDG**

Paolo 1600W double pedestal, 2 drawers, Maple MFC, Grey Metal legs and Delta Grey handles

DESK NO PEDESTALS

P12	1200	800	740	£240	£308	£479
P14	1400	800	740	£257	£326	£501
P16	1600	800	740	£287	£363	£551
P18	1800	800	740	£358	£435	£627

Supplied with adjustable feet

TELEPHONE TABLE

PTT	800	400	740	£281	£293	£315
-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------


Our Pick
**ORLANDO**

See page 216

Code	Band 1
OOCB/B	£292

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No Handle or Drillings
----------------	--

WORKBENCH IN PLAIN GREY AND DISTANT BLUE WITH MIAMI SEATING



EDUCATIONAL COLLECTION
WORKBENCH

900H WORK BENCH LEG

Code	W	D	H	To Fit	Price
900600WBL	100	443	875	600D	£71
900800WBL	100	643	875	800D	£79

875mm high leg + 25mm top. Wall screws/bolts not supplied

740H WORK BENCH LEG

740600WBL	100	443	715	600D	£66
740800WBL	100	643	715	800D	£71

715mm high leg + 25mm top. Wall screws/bolts not supplied

25MM TOPS

Edged all round in 2mm PVC edging
Undrilled
Recommended leg spacing of 1200mm

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
600X800TOP/25	600	800	25	£79	£89	£113
700X800TOP/25	700	800	25	£92	£103	£130
800X800TOP/25	800	800	25	£103	£116	£147
900X800TOP/25	900	800	25	£115	£129	£164
1000X800TOP/25	1000	800	25	£127	£142	£180
1100X800TOP/25	1100	800	25	£139	£156	£198
1200X800TOP/25	1200	800	25	£151	£169	£214
1300X800TOP/25	1300	800	25	£163	£183	£231
1400X800TOP/25	1400	800	25	£175	£196	£248
1500X800TOP/25	1500	800	25	£187	£209	£265
1600X800TOP/25	1600	800	25	£198	£222	£282
1700X800TOP/25	1700	800	25	£211	£236	£299
1800X800TOP/25	1800	800	25	£222	£249	£316
1900X800TOP/25	1900	800	25	£234	£263	£333
2000X800TOP/25	2000	800	25	£246	£276	£349
2100X800TOP/25	2100	800	25	£258	£289	£367
2200X800TOP/25	2200	800	25	£270	£302	£383
2300X800TOP/25	2300	800	25	£282	£316	£400
2400X800TOP/25	2400	800	25	£294	£329	£417
2500X800TOP/25	2500	800	25	£306	£343	£434
2600X800TOP/25	2600	800	25	£317	£356	£451
600X600TOP/25	600	600	25	£62	£69	£88
700X600TOP/25	700	600	25	£71	£80	£101
800X600TOP/25	800	600	25	£80	£90	£114
900X600TOP/25	900	600	25	£89	£100	£127
1000X600TOP/25	1000	600	25	£98	£110	£140
1100X600TOP/25	1100	600	25	£108	£121	£153
1200X600TOP/25	1200	600	25	£117	£131	£166
1300X600TOP/25	1300	600	25	£126	£141	£179
1400X600TOP/25	1400	600	25	£135	£151	£192
1500X600TOP/25	1500	600	25	£144	£162	£205
1600X600TOP/25	1600	600	25	£153	£172	£218
1700X600TOP/25	1700	600	25	£163	£182	£231
1800X600TOP/25	1800	600	25	£172	£192	£244
1900X600TOP/25	1900	600	25	£181	£203	£257
2000X600TOP/25	2000	600	25	£190	£213	£270
2100X600TOP/25	2100	600	25	£199	£223	£283
2200X600TOP/25	2200	600	25	£208	£233	£296
2300X600TOP/25	2300	600	25	£218	£244	£309
2400X600TOP/25	2400	600	25	£226	£254	£322
2500X600TOP/25	2500	600	25	£236	£264	£335
2600X600TOP/25	2600	600	25	£245	£274	£348

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

TABLE COLLECTION

TABLE LEGS



HAIRPIN TABLE IN CONCRETE AND BLACK WITH PHOENIX SEATING

MAYA STEEL SQUARE SUPPORT LEG



Code	Colour	D	H	Price
MASUPLEG			715	£133

MAYA WOODEN SUPPORT LEG



MASUPLEGW	Wooden		715	£226
MASUPLEGWB	Black		715	£226

TUBULAR LEG



TUB80	Silver	80	715	£36
TUB60	Silver	60	715	£32
CHROMETUBLEG	Chrome	60	715	£51

Add £33 per leg for powder-coating TUB60/80 in any other finish. For larger quantities please contact Sales

HAIRPIN LEG - DESK (INDIVIDUAL)



TALLHAIRPIN	Black		715	£174
-------------	-------	--	-----	------

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum	

RESIDENTIAL COLLECTION

RESIDENTIAL



RESIDENTIAL FURNITURE IN VERADE OAK WITH DETROIT SEATING

Our residential furniture is ideal for student accommodation; offering a ten-year guarantee it is a cost-effective long term solution.

Working primarily with architect specifiers, our robust

range of residential furniture is perfect for college and university accommodation.

From consultation through to final delivery, we guide and advise on the best solution for you.

Storage	178
Beds	180

RESIDENTIAL

BEDSIDE CABINET 01



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FUSMBC01	438	560	648	£355	£392	£462

Rounded corners on top for safety. Please specify left or right hand. Hinged (LHH shown). Non-locking as standard. Add +£50 for top drawer lock

BEDSIDE CABINET 02



FUSMBC02	438	560	648	£284	£313	£370
----------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------

Rounded corners on top for safety. Non-locking as standard. Add +£50 for top drawer lock

BEDSIDE CABINET 03



FUSMBC03	438	560	648	£383	£422	£497
----------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------

Rounded corners on top for safety. Non-locking as standard. Add +£50 for top drawer lock

CHEST OF DRAWERS



FUSM3DC	800	595	725	£448	£495	£585
FUSM4DC	800	595	930	£551	£607	£716
FUSM5DC	800	595	1179	£652	£719	£848

Rounded corners on top for safety. Non-locking as standard. Add +£50 for top drawer lock

DRESSING TABLE



FUSMDT	1200	595	725	£490	£540	£639
FUSMDDT	1600	595	725	£839	£924	£1,090

Rounded corners on top for safety. Non-locking as standard. Add +£50 for top drawer lock. For FUSMDT please specify left or right handed

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No Handle or Drillings
----------------	--

WARDROBE

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FUSMSW*	439	600	1850	£489	£538	£635
FUSMDW	800	600	1850	£659	£726	£860

*Single wardrobes come left hand hinged (LHH) unless specified. Non-locking. Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf

GENTS WARDROBE

FUSMSGW*	439	600	1850	£590	£650	£768
FUSMDGW	800	600	1850	£789	£869	£1,028

*Single wardrobes come left hand hinged (LHH) unless specified. Non-locking. Top shelf and hanging rail

WALL MOUNTABLE BOOKCASE

FUWMB8	800	330	600	£194	£215	£253
FUWMB10	1000	330	600	£228	£250	£297

25mm shelves. Wall fixing screws/mounts are not provided


Our Pick
**DETROIT**

See page 220

Code	Band 1
DETPYRAMID/SBK	£448

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Handles	(HDG) Delta Grey (HDS) Delta Silver (HDB) Delta Black (HDW) Delta White (HE) Electron (HA) Apollo (HB) Barrel (HP) Poise (HBED) Bedroom (HND) No Handle or Drillings
----------------	--



BUDGET BED IN WHITE AND GENTS WARDROBE IN HALIFAX OAK

BUDGET BED

Code	W	D	H	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FUBB3	1946	968	960	Single	£563	£618	£731
FUBB4	1946	1278	960	3/4 (4ft)	£678	£747	£880
FUBB46	1946	1428	960	Double	£747	£820	£968

Mattress base height is 400mm

STORAGE BED

FUSB3	1946	968	960	Single	£642	£706	£834
FUSB4	1946	1278	960	3/4 (4ft)	£756	£833	£983
FUSB46	1946	1428	960	Double	£825	£908	£1,074

Mattress base height is 400mm. Includes storage at both sides of bed

STUDENT STORAGE BED

FUSSB4	1946	1278	960	3/4 (4ft)	£834	£917	£1,082
FUSSB46	1946	1428	960	Double	£917	£1,007	£1,190

Mattress base height is 400mm. Please specify hand (RH shown). Includes under-bed storage as well as side storage

PREMIUM STUDENT BED

PSB3	2354	823	960	Single	£1,605	£1,765	£2,085
PSB4	2354	1273	960	3/4 (4ft)	£1,667	£1,833	£2,168
PSB46	2354	1425	960	Double	£1,702	£1,871	£2,211

Mattress base height is 400mm. Includes cupboard headboard, wall protector, three under-bed drawers on 40kg ball bearing runners, scalloped handles and extra support under bed base. Please specify hand (RH shown)

PREMIUM STUDENT DRAWER BED

PSDB4	1946	1273	960	3/4 (4ft)	£1,667	£1,833	£2,168
PSDB46	1946	1425	960	Double	£1,702	£1,871	£2,211

Mattress base height is 400mm. Includes headboard, three under-bed drawers on 40kg ball bearing runners, scalloped handles and extra support under bed base. Please specify hand (RH shown)

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

HAWK FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES



PEAK 60 IN-DESK 4 SOCKET POWER MODULE

Our versatile range of accessories provides efficient power for everyday devices. Offered in desktop, in-desk and under-desk designs, plus

compatible accessories, these modules are a practical and flexible solution for a wide range of applications.

Power Modules	184
Monitor Arms	185
Cable Management	186
Cables	187
Storage	187
Miscellaneous	187

ACCESSORIES

POWER MODULES

JIG ON-DESK POWER MINI



Code	Colour	Price
JIGDESK	White	£46

100W intelligent on-desk power
Mains Lead required
Compatible with all VOX power supplies (Mini 1, Midi 6 or Maxi 24)

VOX POWER MODULE MINI 1



VOX1	Black	£57
------	-------	-----

Ultra slim, single outlet 100W GaN powered power supply
100W single output USB-C
Input: AC100-240V 2A
Mains Lead required

VOX POWER MODULE MIDI 6



VOX6	Black	£161
------	-------	------

Reliable GaN powered multi-way distribution hub
6 USB-C outputs at 35W each, total output 240W
Mains Lead required

VOX POWER MODULE MAXI 24



VOX24	Black	£638
-------	-------	------

Powerful GaN powered multi-way distribution hub
10 USB-C outputs at 10W each, total output 1000W
Mains Lead required

JIG UNDERDESK 4 SOCKET



JIG4	Black	£23
------	-------	-----

Underdesk with 4 UK sockets
Male input and female output connectors
Mains Lead required

KIP DESKTOP 1 SOCKET + USB-A&C



KIP1-W	White	£80
KIP1 -B	Black	£80

Desktop with 1 UK socket and USB-A&C
Desk clamp included (White or Black)
500mm drop lead to male connector
Mains Lead required
Compatible with JIG 4 Socket

JIG DESKTOP 2 SOCKET + DUAL USB-C



JIG2-W	White	£84
JIG2-B	Black	£84

Desktop with 2 UK sockets with resettable fuse and 65W dual USB-C. Desk clamp included (White or Black)
500mm drop lead to male connector
Mains Lead required
Compatible with JIG 4 Socket

PIA IN-DESK 1 SOCKET + USB-A&C



PIA1-W	White	£95
PIA1-B	Black	£95

In-desk fitting with 1 UK socket with resettable fuse and 20W USB-A&C.
500mm drop lead to male connector
80mm in-desk fixing
Mains Lead required
Compatible with JIG 4 Socket

PIA IN-DESK 1 SOCKET + USB-C



PIA2-W	White	£110
PIA2-B	Black	£110

In-desk fitting with 1 UK socket with resettable fuse and 45W USB-C. 500mm drop lead to male connector
80mm in-desk fixing
Mains Lead required
Compatible with JIG 4 Socket

POWER MODULES

**TRI IN-DESK
2 SOCKET
+ USB-A&C**


Code	Colour	Price
TRI2-W	White	£252
TRI2-B	Black	£252

In-desk fitting with 2 UK sockets and 45W USB-A&C 500mm drop lead to male connector
80mm in-desk fixing
Mains Lead required

Compatible with JIG 4 Socket

**GOA IN-DESK
SLIMLINE 4 SOCKET
+ USB-A&C**


GOA4-W	White	£174
GOA4-B	Black	£174

In-desk fitting with 4 UK sockets and 45W USB-A&C + empty dual data port. 500mm drop lead to male connector. 392 x 55mm in-desk fixing
Mains Lead required

**HOC FLIP IN-DESK
2 SOCKET
+ USB-A&C**


HOC2-W	White	£216
HOC2-B	Black	£216

In-desk fitting with 2 UK sockets and 45W USB-A&C + 75mm space for data AV. 500mm drop lead to male connector. 324 x 132mm in-desk fixing
Mains Lead required

Compatible with JIG 4 Socket

**PEAK 60 IN-DESK
4 SOCKET
+ USB-A&C**


PEAK60	Stainless Steel	£736
PEAK60B	Black	£764
PEAK60W	White	£764

4 x UK fused Socket
2 x TUF-R (A+C) USB Fast Charging
Includes 3m power lead

MONITOR ARMS

**ONYX FLAT SCREEN
MONITOR ARM**


Code	Colour	Price
ONYX-W	White	£54
ONYX-B	Black	£54

Single monitor arm. Supplied with edge C-clamp fittings

**NATRON GAS LIFT
FLAT SCREEN
MONITOR ARM**


NATRON-W	White	£134
NATRON-B	Black	£134

Single monitor arm. Supplied with edge C-clamp fittings

**QUARTZ SPRING
FLAT SCREEN
MONITOR ARM**


QUARTZ-W	White	£155
QUARTZ-B	Black	£155

Single monitor arm. Supplied with edge C-clamp fittings

**PREMIUM TOOLBAR
MONITOR ARM**


FMA	Standard	£265
FMAE	Extended	£319

Available in Silver or White. Patented and spring-tensioned award winning monitor arm

CABLE MANAGEMENT

CABLE ACCESS MODULE



Code	Colour	Price
SBSM		£77
FFSBSM	Factory Fitted	£158
DBSM		£85
FFDBSM	Factory Fitted	£167

Available in Black, White and Silver. Single or Double option available. Factory-fitted includes price for programming into product of your choice. Other sizes available

CABLE BASKET



Code	W	To Fit	Price
WCB12	810mm	1200	£42
WCB14	1010mm	1400	£44
WCB16	1210mm	1600	£47
WCB18	1410mm	1800	£50

Includes clips to fix to furniture
Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to
D125mm x H65mm

METAL CABLE TRAY



MCT8	400mm	800	£44
MCT10	600mm	1000	£47
MCT12	800mm	1200	£50
MCT14	1000mm	1400	£55
MCT16	1200mm	1600	£60
MCT18	1400mm	1800	£66
MCT20	1600mm	2000	£76

Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to
D150mm x H90mm

UMBILICAL SPINE



SPINE		£63
-------	--	-----

Silver. Fixes to underside of any top

CABLE PORT



CBL001	Grey Teardrop	£7
CBL002	Silver Teardrop	£7
CBL003	White Round	£7
CBL004	Black Round	£7

EXEC CABLE PORT



ECPB	Black	£25
ECPSS	Stainless Steel	£25
ECPW	White	£25

SINGLE WIRE SNAKE



SWS	Black	£104
-----	-------	------

Floor to desktop, for single desks

CABLES

MAINS LEAD



Code	Length	Price
MAINSL1	1m	£8
MAINSL2	2m	£10
MAINSL3	3m	£12
MAINSL4	4m	£15
MAINSL5	5m	£18

Black 1.5mm cable, UK 13AMP

INTER-CONNECTOR LEAD



INTERL50	500mm	£6
INTERL1	1m	£8
INTERL15	1.5m	£9
INTERL2	2m	£10
INTERL3	3m	£12

Black 1.5mm cable

STORAGE

CPU HOLDER



Code	Price
CPUH	£161

Please state which desk range the holder is being attached to. Also suitable for bench desking

MOBILE CPU HOLDER



AMCPU	£110
-------	------

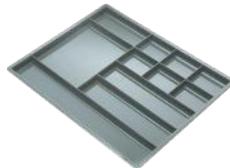
STEEL STORAGE BOX



SSB	£123
SSBCO	£123

Designed to fit 25mm tops. Available with 80mm cut-out (to accept accessories)

PEN TRAY



PENTRAY	Factory Fitted	£61
SLOTPTRAY		£24

To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
NB: SLOTPTRAY is a drop-in tray - cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism

MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE CONNECTORS



PTCFB	£16
-------	-----

Supplied in a connecting pair

RECEPTION COLLECTION

RECEPTION



SLAT RECEPTION IN WHITE AND SLATE

Extend a stylish welcome to your visitors and make their first impressions count. Our versatile reception concept provides all the essentials, from standalone units to comprehensive modular solutions, available in a variety of sizes for a perfect fit.



FULLY MODULAR

Our Modular reception units sit next to each other and simply screw together. Cut-back legs allow for full movement.

Offering both sleek and sophisticated options or something bold and attention-grabbing, the Hawk reception offers a choice built to withstand the test of time.



DDA COMPLIANT

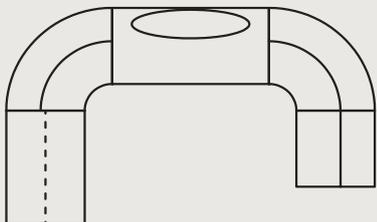
Ensure clients cater for those with DDA requirements, which is an option on Modular reception base units.

Modular	190
Overlay	193
Slatted	194

RECEPTION



MODULAR RECEPTION IN WHITE OAK AND WHITE



When ordering, please change product code to dictate which end panels will be recessed

CN - No cut back panels

CL - Left cut back panel

CB - Both cut back panels

CR - Right cut back panel

MODULAR

BASE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRECB6/CN	600	800	740	£408	£462	£608
GRECB8/CN	800	800	740	£422	£477	£622
GRECB10/CN	1000	800	740	£431	£490	£635
GRECB12/CN	1200	800	740	£448	£508	£654
GRECB14/CN	1400	800	740	£477	£540	£686
GRECB16/CN	1600	800	740	£497	£567	£734
GRECB18/CN	1800	800	740	£515	£585	£755
GRECB20/CN	2000	800	740	£539	£613	£793

Supplied with one central cable port.

DDA BASE UNIT



GRECB6DDA/CN	600	800	740	£525	£580	£722
GRECB8DDA/CN	800	800	740	£536	£591	£737
GRECB10DDA/CN	1000	800	740	£549	£609	£752
GRECB12DDA/CN	1200	800	740	£563	£622	£769
GRECB14DDA/CN	1400	800	740	£592	£654	£803
GRECB16DDA/CN	1600	800	740	£611	£680	£846
GRECB18DDA/CN	1800	800	740	£626	£697	£867
GRECB20DDA/CN	2000	800	740	£648	£722	£901

Modesty panel inset 330mm.

TOP BOX



GRECTB6	600	350	450	£240	£254	£287
GRECTB8	800	350	450	£248	£261	£297
GRECTB10	1000	350	450	£260	£276	£313
GRECTB12	1200	350	450	£268	£281	£319
GRECTB14	1400	350	450	£290	£309	£349
GRECTB16	1600	350	450	£316	£333	£381
GRECTB18	1800	350	450	£334	£354	£400
GRECTB20	2000	350	450	£354	£373	£425

90° LARGE CORNER BASE UNIT



GREC90BL/CN	1080	1080	740	£885	£963	£1,150
-------------	------	------	-----	------	------	--------

Curved reception panels are supplied with metal panel (please specify metal colour) or add £145 to have the front in matching wood. Finishes only available for the curved laminate in Anthracite, Black, Beech, Concrete, Halifax Oak, Maple, Plain Grey, Swiss Elm, Grey Oak, White, Dijon Walnut & White Oak.

90° SMALL CORNER BASE UNIT



GREC90BS/CN	800	800	740	£826	£878	£1,016
-------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	--------

Curved reception panels are supplied with metal panel (please specify metal colour) or add £145 to have the front in matching wood. Finishes only available for the curved laminate in Anthracite, Black, Beech, Concrete, Halifax Oak, Maple, Plain Grey, Swiss Elm, Grey Oak, White, Dijon Walnut & White Oak.

90° TOP BOX LARGE AND SMALL



GREC90TBS	800	350	450	£476	£510	£603
GREC90TBL	1080	350	450	£507	£560	£684

Curved reception panels are supplied with metal panel (please specify metal colour) or add £145 to have the front in matching wood. Finishes only available for the curved laminate in Anthracite, Black, Beech, Concrete, Halifax Oak, Maple, Plain Grey, Swiss Elm, Grey Oak, White, Dijon Walnut & White Oak.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

MODULAR

45° BASE AND TOP UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRECB45/CN	1837	800	740	£894	£938	£1,046
GRECTB45	1837	350	450	£475	£500	£557

Supplied with one central cable port

Curved reception panels are supplied with metal panel (please specify metal colour) or add £145 to have the front in matching wood. Finishes only available for the curved laminate in Anthracite, Black, Beech, Concrete, Halifax Oak, Maple, Plain Grey, Swiss Elm, Grey Oak, White, Dijon Walnut & White Oak.

METAL PANEL FOR STRAIGHT UNITS



Code	W	D	H	Band 1
GRECB6	600	1	740	£133
GRECB8	800	1	740	£142
GRECB10	1000	1	740	£148
GRECB12	1200	1	740	£153
GRECB14	1400	1	740	£164
GRECB16	1600	1	740	£175
GRECB18	1800	1	740	£188
GRECB20	2000	1	740	£197
GRECTB6	600	1	395	£80
GRECTB8	800	1	395	£86
GRECTB10	1000	1	395	£92
GRECTB12	1200	1	395	£103
GRECTB14	1400	1	395	£116
GRECTB16	1600	1	395	£121
GRECTB18	1800	1	395	£128
GRECTB20	2000	1	395	£131

STAINLESS STEEL KICK PLATES



KP6	600	1	100	£125
KP8	800	1	100	£132
KP10	1000	1	100	£142
KP12	1200	1	100	£148
KP14	1400	1	100	£153
KP16	1600	1	100	£163
KP18	1800	1	100	£172
KP20	2000	1	100	£185
KP45	1820	1	100	£188
KPS90	1210	1	100	£181
KPL90	1660	1	100	£188

OVAL SHELVES



Code	W	D	H	Type	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
RECGLAS8	800	300	300	Glass	£795		
RECGLAS10	1000	300	300	Glass	£863		
RECGLAS12	1200	300	300	Glass	£894		
RECGLAS14	1400	300	300	Glass	£926		
RECGLAS16	1600	300	300	Glass	£1,078		
RECWODS12	1200	300	300	Wooden	£437	£448	£462
RECWODS14	1400	300	300	Wooden	£461	£475	£490
RECWODS16	1600	300	300	Wooden	£479	£499	£515

Strengthened green tinted glass. Chrome supports.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak

Metal Finishes	(B) Black (G) Grey (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze (LQ) Clear Lacquer (DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum
-----------------------	--

OVERLAY

OVERLAY RECEPTION



Code	W	D	H	Overlay width	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
OREC12	1200	800	1190	740	£1,345	£1,384	£1,464
OREC16	1600	800	1190	840	£1,486	£1,527	£1,611
OREC20	2000	800	1190	940	£1,992	£2,041	£2,138
OREC24	2400	800	1190	1140	£2,426	£2,485	£2,605

Two-tone available at no extra cost. Please specify your main unit colour and your overlay colour as below.

Code Example: **OREC12/WSE/OWH** Swiss Elm main unit with White Overlay

Supplied with one central cable port.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut	(HO) Halifax Oak



OVERLAY RECEPTION IN HALIFAX OAK AND WHITE



SLAT RECEPTION IN HALIFAX OAK AND WHITE CHROMIX

SLAT

SLAT RECEPTION



25



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SREC12	1196	800	1220	£1,793	£1,846	£1,951
SREC16	1628	800	1220	£2,153	£2,212	£2,333
SREC20	1988	800	1220	£2,796	£2,863	£3,001
SREC24	2420	800	1220	£3,333	£3,416	£3,579

Slatted front panel available in (HO) Halifax Oak, (SL) Slate or (WH) White (included in price above). Slats sit on black felt backing made from 100% recycled plastic. *Supplied with centre partition for support. Supplied with one central cable port.



(HO) Halifax Oak



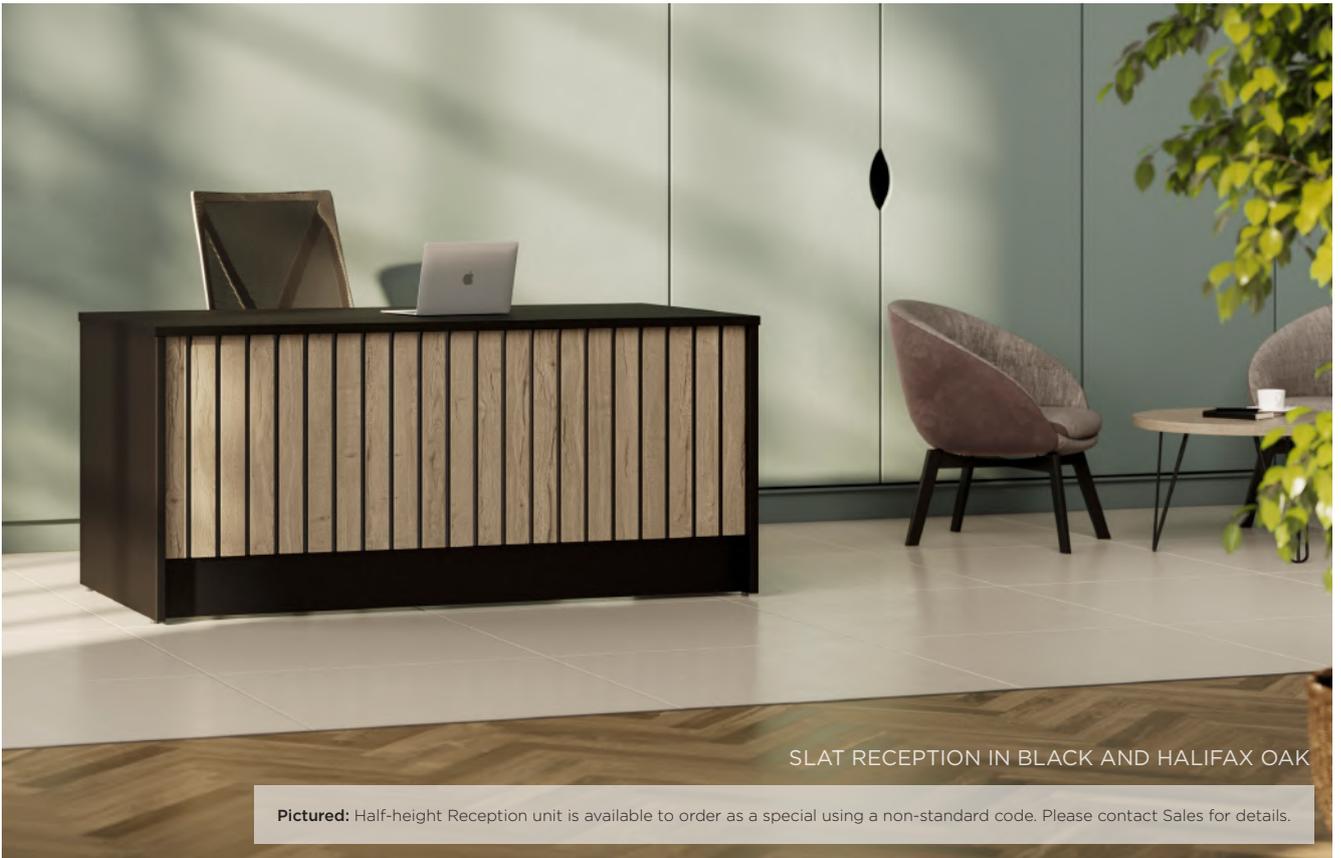
(SL) Slate



(WH) White Chromix

Please state Slat finish when ordering.

Code Example: **SREC12/WSE/SWH**
Swiss Elm MFC with White Chromix Slats



SLAT RECEPTION IN BLACK AND HALIFAX OAK

Pictured: Half-height Reception unit is available to order as a special using a non-standard code. Please contact Sales for details.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White
	Band 2	(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut
	Band 3	(HO) Halifax Oak
Slat Finishes	(HO) Halifax Oak (SL) Slate (WH) White	





LODGE CONNECT POD

Meeting booths create a relaxed, informal setting where teams can come together to connect, brainstorm, and collaborate - without stepping away from the everyday flow of the office.

Available in a variety of sizes and styles, our selection of meeting booths supports everything from quick catch-ups to group discussions, offering inviting, flexible spaces that feel less formal.

Hearth	198
Lodge	200

BOOTHS & PODS

MEETING BOOTHS
HEARTH



HEARTH 06 MEETING BOOTH

Hearth is a selection of open front, two, four or six person capacity booth seating

Tested to:
FIRA BSEN 1023 - Parts 1, 2 & 3



6-8 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



HEARTH 02

2000W x 800D x 1250H

28-30mm thick fabric screen

Shared desktop included, please add finish to end of code

Each panel supplied with 2 x height adjustable feet to allow for uneven floors

Customisable fabrics, POA for higher fabric bands

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HEARTH02	2000	800	1250	£4,067	£4,749	£5,431



HEARTH 04

2000W x 1400D x 1250H

28-30mm thick fabric screen

Shared desktop included, please add finish to end of code

Each panel supplied with 2 x height adjustable feet to allow for uneven floors

Customisable fabrics, POA for higher fabric bands

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HEARTH04	2000	1400	1250	£5,188	£6,033	£6,879



HEARTH 06

2000W x 2000D x 1250H

28-30mm thick fabric screen

Shared desktop included, please add finish to end of code

Each panel supplied with 2 x height adjustable feet to allow for uneven floors

Customisable fabrics, POA for higher fabric bands

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HEARTH06	2000	2000	1250	£6,457	£7,553	£8,648

MFC Finishes

(BE) Beech | (CA) Classic Ash | (LO) Light Oak | (MO) Modern Oak | (MA) Maple | (PG) Plain Grey | (SE) Swiss Elm | (VO) Verade Oak | (WH) White | (AN) Anthracite | (BK) Black | (CO) Concrete | (GO) Grey Oak | (WO) White Oak | (DW) Dijon Walnut | (HO) Halifax Oak

NEW

MEETING PODS
LODGE





LODGE SOLO POD

The Lodge Solo Pod is an acoustic model designed for a single person.

- Laminated desktop included
- Heavy duty castors
- 1000W x 1000D x 2280H
- Power consumption: 0.18A
- Net weight: 265.55kg
- Airflow: 152m³/h

Code	Price
L-SOLO	£7,854



LODGE FOCUS POD

Suitable for up to two individuals who want to work over a long period.

- Extendable desktop with storage
- Includes high back sofa
- Heavy duty castors
- 1400W x 1250D x 2280H
- Power consumption: 0.18A
- Net weight: 363.7kg
- Airflow: 152m³/h

Code	Price
L-FOCUS	£13,146

- A selection of acoustic pods to suit the needs of any workspace.
- Air purifying system with HEPA filter
- Motion sensor LED lighting and air ventilation system
- Charging ports with AC outlet, type A and type C port
- Sound insulating acoustic material
- Auto-close tempered glass door
- Knockout hole for sprinkler
- Personalised settings with a touch control panel
- Occupancy indicator light
- Tested to: High Acoustic Rating - DS,A - Class B ISO 23351-1 Standard
- UL Greenguard Certified



6-8 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



LODGE CONNECT POD

The Lodge Connect Pod can accommodate two to four users.

- Laminated desktop included
- Includes high back sofa
- Heavy duty castors
- 2200W x 1250D x 2280H
- Power consumption: 0.33A
- Net weight: 497.65kg
- Airflow: 304m³/h

Code	Price
L-CONNECT	£15,561



LODGE RETREAT POD

The Lodge Retreat Pod is designed to fit up to five people, ideally for meeting, entertainment or relaxing.

- Choice of upholstered L-shaped sofa or an empty unit
- 2400W x 2400D x 2280H
- Power consumption: 0.47A
- Net weight: 833kg
- Airflow: 304m³/h

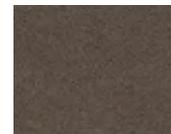
Code	Type	Price
L-RETREATSOFA	Sofa	£32,195
L-RETREAT	No sofa	£28,171

EXTERIOR



Space Grey or Smoke White

INTERIOR



Dark Grey Acoustic Sheets with Black Carpet

SOFA



Dark Grey Seat Base with Grey Seat Back



Delivery & Installation: Hawk strongly recommends that delivery and installation of the Lodge pods be carried out by our installation team to avoid double handling. Hawk will not be responsible for any damage arising from the client's use of their own installation resources. Where self-assembly is selected, full responsibility transfers to the client upon delivery. Weekday / office hours installation (ground floor or lift access): **£2,000** (subject to site survey) Multiple units, weekday out-of-office hours, weekend installation, or installations above or below ground floor: **POA**



RALEIGH GAP PYRAMID WITH MAYA BOARDROOM TABLE
FABRIC: CAMIRA - DECA, TENACA



Built with care and made to last, they offer the comfort and support you need to get through long hours at your desk. Discover the perfect blend of quality and value.

Comparison	204
Manhattan	206
Charlotte	210
Raleigh	212
Pasadena	214
Orlando	216
Madison	218
Detroit	220
Phoenix	222
Miami	224
Boston	226
Dayton Stool	228

SEATING

LOUNGE

RALEIGH



CHARLOTTE



Available Bases

Pyramid or Wooden Pyramid

Wooden or Chrome Spoke

Mechanism

-

-

Shell Colour

Upholstered

Upholstered

TASK

ORLANDO



MADISON



Available Bases

Spider 5 Star on castors. Black or Chrome

Oyster Spider 5 Star Base on castors

Mechanism

Two-stage base or four-stage pro

Three-stage tilting synchro

Shell Colour

Black

Oyster

MEETING

BOSTON



DETROIT



Available Bases

Spider 5 Star on castors

Spider 5 Star or Pyramid on castors. Black or Light Grey

Mechanism

Height-adjustable

Recliner

Shell Colour

Green, Blue, Red, White or Anthracite

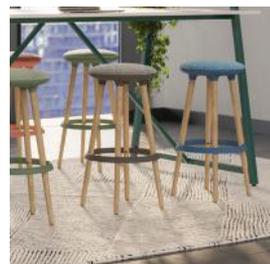
Black or Light Grey

VISITOR

BOSTON



DAYTON



Available Bases

Coloured 4 Leg or Wooden 4 Leg

High or Low Stool

Mechanism

-

-

Shell Colour

Green, Blue, Red, White or Anthracite

Yellow, Green, Blue, Pastel Red, White or Anthracite

SEATING COMPARISON

MANHATTAN



Black steel feet

-

Upholstered

From ergonomic task chairs designed for long hours at a desk, to modular lounge sofas in vibrant customisable fabrics, our Seating collection gives you the freedom to express brand identity or create calm, contemporary surroundings.

No matter the budget level, every chair is built to high standards, with a five-year warranty backing our commitment to quality.

PASADENA



Spider 5 Star on castors

Italian 4 speed lock/quick power adjustment chassis

Black, Dark Grey, Glacier or Coral

MIAMI



Pyramid

-

Beige, Green, Blue, Red, White or Black

PHOENIX



5 Star on castors or Cantilever

Height-adjustable (5 Star)

Fabric or Mesh Back, Black shell

RALEIGH



Pyramid or Wooden Pyramid

-

Raleigh or Raleigh Gap, upholstered

MIAMI



4 Leg, Sled or 4 Leg Stool

-

Beige, Green, Distant Blue, Red, White or Black

PHOENIX



4 Leg

-

Fabric or Mesh Back, Black shell



LOUNGE SEATING

MANHATTAN



ONE SYSTEM, *endless options*

Our all-new Manhattan modular sofa system allows for endless configurations - whether creating a welcoming reception area, a casual breakout zone or a quiet retreat within an open-plan office. Manhattan brings a softness and warmth to professional environments.



6-7 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee





MANHATTAN CORNER/END
FABRIC: CAMIRA - MAIN LINE FLAX,
BROMPTON & LEYTON



MANHATTAN STRAIGHT SECTION

Seat: 750W x 630D x 400H

Back rest: 350H

Fully upholstered modular sofa mid-section with a strong wooden internal frame

Connections included

Black steel feet included (40W x 55H)

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
MANHATTANS1	750	900	730	£891	£927	£1,010	£1,031	£1,094	£1,223



MANHATTAN CORNER/END SECTION

Seat: 650W x 630D x 400H

Back rest: 350H

Arm rest: 250W

Fully upholstered modular sofa section for corners or ends with a strong wooden internal frame

Connections included

Black steel feet included (40W x 55H)

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
MANHATTANC	900	900	730	£1,445	£1,505	£1,644	£1,679	£1,783	£1,998



LOUNGE SEATING

CHARLOTTE



CHARLOTTE L AND S WITH WOODEN LEGS
FABRIC: CAMIRA - YOREDALE, MARSDEN & DACRE

Experience true comfort with the Charlotte lounge seating range

Available in two distinct styles: Charlotte S and Charlotte L with two base options

Moulded flexible polyurethane shell and seat, upholstery options available

Fully upholstered



4-5 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



CHARLOTTE S

735W x 720D x 875H

Seat: 505W x 475D x 390/400H

Base options: Polished aluminium swivel and tilt base
Natural painted beech base (no swivel or tilt)

Aluminium base can be powdercoated to our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
CHARS/SPOKE	735	720	875	£898	£954	£1,084	£1,117	£1,214	£1,416
CHARS/WOODEN	735	720	875	£991	£1,047	£1,177	£1,209	£1,307	£1,508



CHARLOTTE L

810W x 950D x 1070H

Seat: 535W x 480D x 470H

Base options: Polished aluminium swivel and tilt base
Natural painted beech base (no swivel or tilt)

Aluminium base can be powdercoated to our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
CHARL/SPOKE	810	950	1100	£1,076	£1,132	£1,262	£1,295	£1,392	£1,594
CHARL/WOODEN	810	950	1100	£1,169	£1,225	£1,355	£1,387	£1,485	£1,686

The **Charlotte S and Charlotte L Spoke bases** can be powder-coated to any of our metalwork finishes for no additional cost. Please specify at the time of ordering.



(B) Black



(A) Anthracite



(AB) Anodic Bronze



(G) Grey



(C) Chestnut



(DT) Deep Teal



(PL) Plum



(DB) Distant Blue



(OG) Olive Grey



(S) Silver



(W) White

LOUNGE SEATING
RALEIGH

NEW



RALEIGH AND RALEIGH GAP WITH WOODEN LEG
FABRIC: CAMIRA - YOREDALE, SETTLE & KIDSTONE

Seat your visitors in style with the Raleigh breakout seating range

Available in two distinct styles: Raleigh and Raleigh Gap with two leg options

Moulded flexible polyurethane shell with metal frame

Fully upholstered



4-5 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



RALEIGH

630W x 600D x 825H

Seat 630W x 450D x 435H

Base options: Chrome tubular steel swivel base
Natural painted ash wooden swivel base

Chrome base can be powdercoated to our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
RAL/PYRAMIDC	630	600	830	£819	£839	£886	£898	£934	£1,007
RAL/PYRAMIDW	630	600	830	£866	£886	£934	£946	£981	£1,054



RALEIGH GAP

630W x 600D x 825H

Seat 630W x 450D x 435H

Base options: Chrome tubular steel swivel base
Natural painted ash wooden swivel base

Chrome base can be powdercoated to our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
RALGAP/PYRAMIDC	630	600	830	£819	£839	£886	£898	£934	£1,007
RALGAP/PYRAMIDW	630	600	830	£866	£886	£934	£946	£981	£1,054

The **Raleigh and Raleigh Gap Pyramid bases** can be powdercoated to any of our metalwork finishes for no additional cost. Please specify at the time of ordering.



(B) Black



(A) Anthracite



(AB) Anodic Bronze



(G) Grey



(C) Chestnut



(DT) Deep Teal



(PL) Plum



(DB) Distant Blue



(OG) Olive Grey



(S) Silver



(W) White

TASK CHAIR
PASADENA

NEW



PASADENA WITH HEADREST IN CORAL AND PASADENA IN GLACIER

Tested to:
US BIFMA/EU EN 1335-1/-2

 Standard lead time

 Five-year guarantee



Black



Dark Grey



Glacier



Coral

Code	Band 1
PASOC/H/BK	£515
PASOC/H/DG	£546
PASOC/H/GL	£546
PASOC/H/CO	£564

PASADENA TASK WITH HEADREST

680W x 665D x 1210-1295H

Seat height 470-555H

Italian 4 speed lock/quick power
adjustment chassis mechanism

Seat tensioner

4D padded height adjustable arms

Class 4 gas lift (SGS-certified)

Full mesh seat and back rest

Adjustable lumbar support

Available Colours



(BL) Black



(DG) Dark Grey



(GL) Glacier



(CO) Coral

Code	Band 1
PASOC/BK	£502
PASOC/DG	£532
PASOC/GL	£532
PASOC/CO	£548

PASADENA TASK

680W x 665D x 1010-1095H

Seat height 470-555H

Italian 4 speed lock/quick power
adjustment chassis mechanism

Seat tensioner

4D padded height adjustable arms

Class 4 gas lift (SGS-certified)

Full mesh seat and back rest

Adjustable lumbar support

ORLANDO WITH HAIRPIN TABLE



TASK CHAIRS

ORLANDO

Two-stage “base” tilting synchro mech
or four-stage “pro” tilting synchro
mech task chair



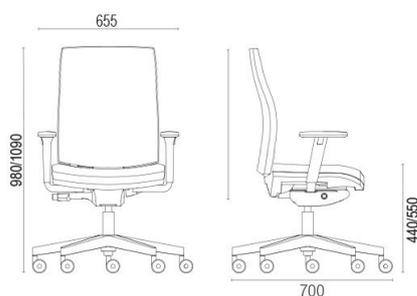
Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Code	Black
OOCB/B Base mech, black base	£292
OOCB/B Pro mech, black base	£319
OOCB/C Base mech, chrome base	£319
OOCB/C Pro mech, chrome base	£347



ORLANDO TASK

Two-stage “base” tilting synchro mech
or four-stage “pro” tilting synchro mech

Seat slider

Height adjustable padded arms

Height adjustable lumbar support

Class 4 gas lift (150kg)

Black spider 5 star base

Mechanism Options

Base mech	Two-stage tilting synchro mechanism
Pro mech	Four-stage tilting synchro mechanism, seat tensioner

Upholstery Options

Band 1	+£102	Band 3	+£131	Band 5	+£193
Band 2	+£115	Band 4	+£153	Band 6	+£235

TASK CHAIR
MADISON



MADISON WITH GOALPOST DESK

Adjustable and customisable task chair with three-stage tilting synchro mech



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Code	Black
MBOCI	£410

MADISON TASK

Sophisticated Oyster colour frame/ components

Three-stage tilting synchro mech

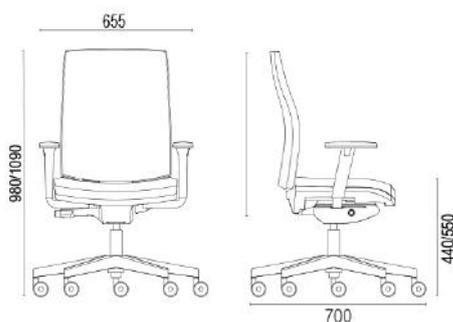
Seat slider

Height adjustable padded arms

Height adjustable lumbar support

Class 4 gas lift (150kg)

Oyster spider 5 star base



Mechanism Options

Base mech	Two-stage tilting synchro mechanism
-----------	-------------------------------------

Upholstery Options

Band 1	+£39	Band 3	+£68	Band 5	+£130
Band 2	+£53	Band 4	+£91	Band 6	+£172

NEW

MEETING CHAIR
DETROIT



DETROIT PYRAMID IN PLAIN GREY AND DETROIT 5 STAR IN BLACK

Tested to:

General-Purpose Office Chairs
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017General safety requirements
EN 1335-2:2018 Part 1 & 2

Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Code		Band 1
DET5STAR/SBK	Black	£372
DET5STAR/SPG	Grey	£372

Code		Band 1
DETPYRAMID/SBK	Black	£448
DETPYRAMID/SPG	Grey	£448

DETROIT 5 STAR LEG

595W x 680D x 810-930H

Seat height 420-540H

Class 4 gas lift

Recliner mechanism

Fixed arms included

Upholstered seat pad

DETROIT PYRAMID LEG

595W x 680D x 810-930H

Seat height 420-540H

Class 4 gas lift

Recliner mechanism

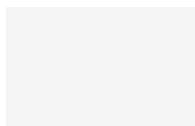
Fixed arms included

Upholstered seat pad

Available Shell Colours



(BK) Black



(PG) Plain Grey

Upholstery Options

Band 1	+£0
Band 2	+£14

Band 3	+£29
Band 4	+£43

Band 5	+£58
Band 6	+£76

MEETING CHAIR
PHOENIX



PHOENIX MESH 4 CANTILEVER AND PHOENIX FABRIC 5 STAR

Italian-designed, British-made

Available with a Fabric or Mesh back

Upholstered back rest (inner) and seat pad (Fabric option)

Upholstered seat pad (Mesh option)

Tested to:

General safety requirements
EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

Static load, fatigue & durability
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013

Stability
EN 1022:2018, clause 7.3



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Code	Band 1
PC4LEG	£419
PMC4LEG	£419

PHOENIX 4 LEG

595W x 570D x 880H

Seat height 470H

4 leg base in black only

Fixed arms included

Stackable 4 high



Code	Band 1
PC5STAR	£447
PMC5STAR	£447

PHOENIX 5 STAR

700W x 700D x 840-960H

Seat height 450-570H

5 star base in black only

Fixed arms included



Code	Band 1
PCCANT	£419
PMCCANT	£419

PHOENIX CANTILEVER

595W x 585D x 880H

Seat height 465H

Cantilever leg in black only

Fixed arms included

Stackable 4 high

Upholstery Options - Fabric Back

Band 1	+£0
Band 2	+£29

Band 3	+£58
Band 4	+£87

Band 5	+£115
Band 6	+£151

BREAKOUT & MEETING CHAIR

MIAMI



MIAMI PYRAMID WITH ARMS AND MIAMI 4 LEG STOOL



Code	Price
MC4LEG/_	£197
MC4LEG/_/A	£217
MC4LEG/_/U	£256
MC4LEG/_/A/U	£276

MIAMI 4 LEG

4 leg frame in matching coloured legs



Code	Price
MCSLED/_	£197
MCSLED/_/A	£217
MCSLED/_/U	£256
MCSLED/_/A/U	£276

MIAMI SLED

Sled frame in matching coloured legs



Code	Price
MCPYRAMID/_	£392
MCPYRAMID/_/A	£411
MCPYRAMID/_/U	£448
MCPYRAMID/_/A/U	£468

MIAMI PYRAMID

Pyramid base in matching powder-coated finish



Code	Price
MS4LEG/_	£227
MS4LEG/_/A	£249
MS4LEG/_/U	£286
MS4LEG/_/A/U	£308

MIAMI 4 LEG STOOL

4 leg frame in matching coloured legs

Italian-designed, British-made

Matching coloured legs on all options, or metalwork can be powder-coated to one of our 12 finishes

Available with or without upholstered seat pads

Stacking up to 15 high (except pyramid base)

Tested to:

General safety requirements
EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

Static load, fatigue & durability
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013

Stability
EN 1022:2018



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee

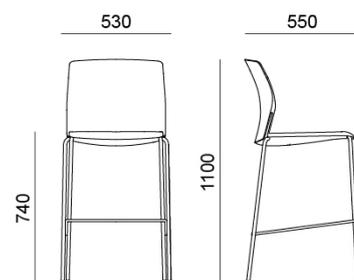
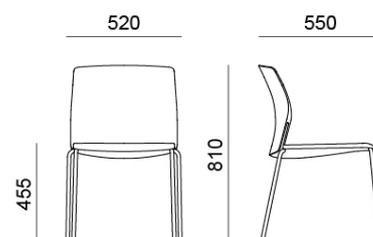
HOW TO ORDER

Add shell colour into '_' in code

/A (with arms)

/U (upholstered)

/A/U (with arms and upholstered)



Available Colours



(BE) Beige



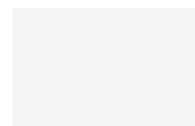
(GR) Green



(DB) Distant Blue



(RE) Red



(WH) White



(BK) Black

Upholstery Options

Band 1	+£0
Band 2	+£15

Band 3	+£31
Band 4	+£46

Band 5	+£62
Band 6	+£82

Price is in addition to upholstered price (ie chairs with /U)

BREAKOUT CHAIR
BOSTON



BOSTON 5 STAR AND BOSTON WOODEN 4 LEG



Code	Price
BC4LEGC/S_/L_	£211
BC4LEGC/S_/L_/U	£271

BOSTON COLOURED 4 LEG

Matching coloured plastic legs



Code	Price
BC5STAR/S_	£286
BC5STAR/S_/U	£345

BOSTON 5 STAR

Class 4 gas lift (150kg)

Black 5 star base

Available Shell Colours



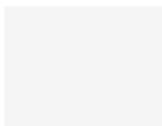
(GR) Green



(BL) Blue



(RE) Red



(WH) White



(AN) Anthracite

Italian-designed, British-made

Available with or without upholstered seat pad

UV stabilised water-resistant polypropylene

Hygienic wipe clean surface

Up to 100% recyclable at end of life

Tested to:

Impact & strength
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4-2020/16

Durability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4-2020/24

Stability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4-2020/21



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee

HOW TO ORDER

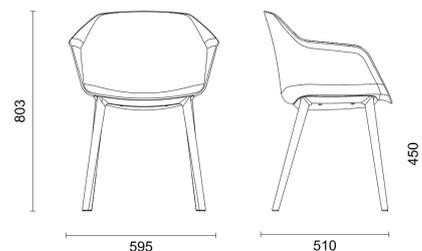
Add shell colour after S in code
Add leg colour after L in code
(only on Boston Coloured 4 Leg)



Code	Price
BC4LEGW/S_	£334
BC4LEGW/S_/U	£394

BOSTON WOODEN 4 LEG

Polished natural beech legs



TOP TIP: Combine different coloured legs and shells for no extra cost.

Upholstery Options

Band 1	+£0
Band 2	+£14

Band 3	+£29
Band 4	+£43

Band 5	+£58
Band 6	+£76

STOOL
DAYTON



DAYTON STOOLS WITH APEX CANOPY MOVE POSEUR TABLE

Italian-designed, British-made wooden and polyprop stool

Upholstered seat (see bottom of page for fabric recommendations)

Polished natural beech legs

Polypropylene with glass fibre construction for added strength

Tested to:

Impact & strength
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/17

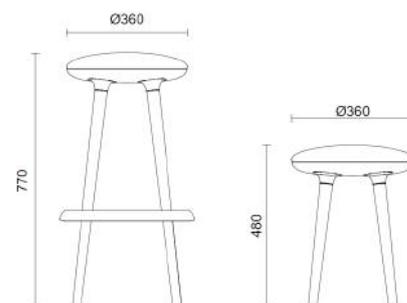
Stability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/11



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Code	Band 1
DHS/_	£319

Code	Band 1
DLS/_	£273

DAYTON HIGH STOOL

Upholstered seats with polyprop shell

Polished natural beech legs

Mid-leg foot support bar

DAYTON LOW STOOL

Upholstered seats with polyprop shell

Polished natural beech legs

Available Shell Colours



(YE) Yellow



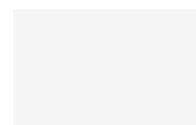
(GR) Green



(BL) Blue



(PR) Pastel Red



(WH) White



(AN) Anthracite

Upholstery Options

Band 1	+£0
Band 2	+£15

Band 3	+£31
Band 4	+£46

Recommended fabric matches:

Yellow: Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 | Green: Camira Blazer Moray CUZ4K | Blue: Camira Blazer Perth CUZ4H
Pastel Red: Camira Blazer Ackworth CUZ3P | White: Camira Blazer Surrey CUZ1E | Anthracite: Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30

MFC FINISHES

Suffix code with /W and wood finish.

BAND 1



(BE) Beech



(CA) Classic Ash



(LO) Light Oak



(MO) Modern Oak



(MA) Maple



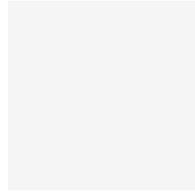
(PG) Plain Grey



(SE) Swiss Elm



(VO) Verade Oak



(WH) White



Ply Edging
(+£20 per top)

BAND 2



(AN) Anthracite



(BK) Black



(CO) Concrete



(GO) Grey Oak



(WO) White Oak



(DW) Dijon Walnut

BAND 3



(HO) Halifax Oak

BAND 4



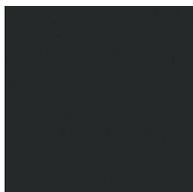
FENIX*

Selected products can be customised using a premium FENIX® finish. Subject to a longer lead time.

* Subject to suppliers' stock availability. Please check suppliers' website for full selection of finishes.

METAL FINISHES

Suffix code with /M and metal finish.



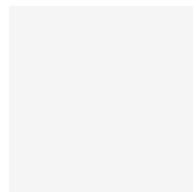
(B) Black (Textured)



(G) Grey (Textured)



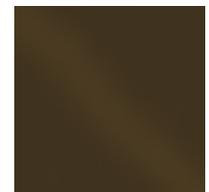
(S) Silver



(W) White



(A) Anthracite



(AB) Anodic Bronze



(LQ) Clear Lacquer
(Matt)



(DT) Deep Teal



(OG) Olive Grey



(C) Chestnut



(DB) Distant Blue



(PL) Plum



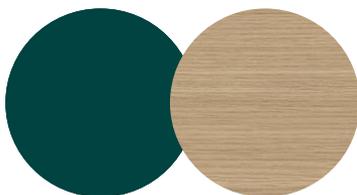
IMPORTANT: MFC and Metal Finishes shown here are for illustration purposes only. Please do not try to colour match. If trying to match against existing colours please call and ask for a sample card to be posted. Different coloured metalwork are available, prices provided on application. Furniture that requires bungs (e.g. Solo) will be supplied with black inserts, except Giorgio which has a choice of Black, White, Grey or Silver.

COMBINATIONS

Our finishes are designed to work together, but if you need some inspiration here are our favourite combinations.



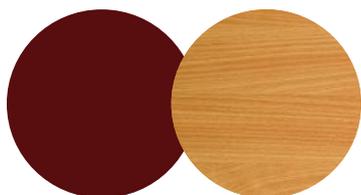
Plum + White Oak



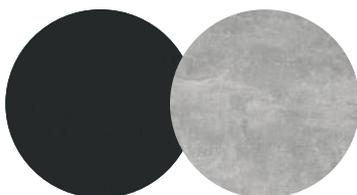
Deep Teal + Verade Oak



Black + Dijon Walnut



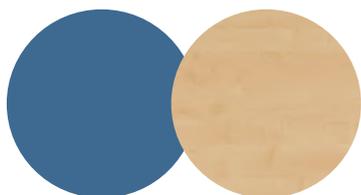
Chestnut + Beech



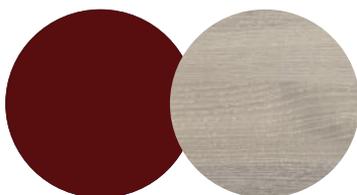
Black + Concrete



Olive Grey + Halifax Oak



Distant Blue + Maple



Chestnut + Classic Ash



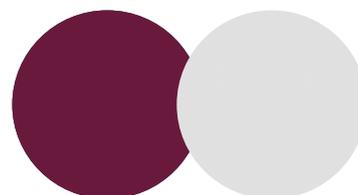
Anodic Bronze + White Oak



Olive Grey + Dijon Walnut



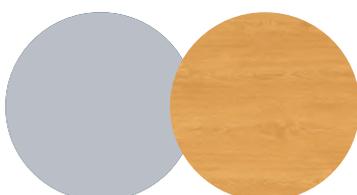
White + Grey Oak



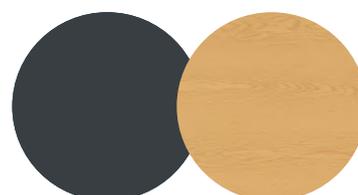
Plum + Plain Grey



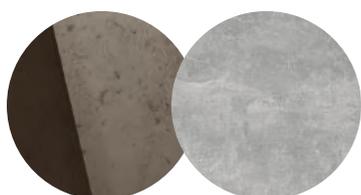
Deep Teal + Swiss Elm



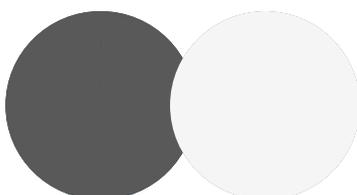
Silver + Light Oak



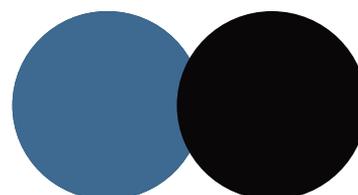
Anthracite + Modern Oak



Clear Lacquer + Concrete



Grey + White



Distant Blue + Black



Tailored to you

BESPOKE FURNITURE

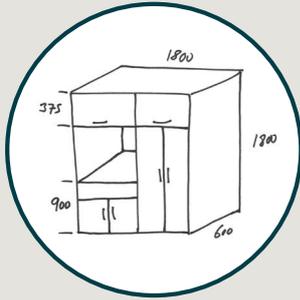
Around 95% of our products are produced in-house, with very little being outsourced to other companies.

This means we are perfectly aligned to create tailor-made and bespoke MFC furniture for projects of all sizes.

Our streamlined process to bringing our customers' ideas to life includes three simple stages – consultation, design and manufacturing. We work closely with our customers to ensure they achieve the desired end result from the very beginning, all we need is a photo or sketch of the vision to get started.

Contact us today to speak with a design specialist.

OUR PROCESS



CONSULTATION

Customers are asked to send plans or a rough sketch of a product that they require.

Alternatively if there is a problem that isn't solveable through standard sized or shaped products, we will offer our guidance and advice on what is possible.



DESIGN

Working from the initial brief, our CAD team will work with the client and model the bespoke product in AutoCAD including the dimensions and a 3D image.

This ensures that the customer receives exactly what is required, with no unexpected surprises.



FINISHED PRODUCT

Once the 3D plans have been signed off and approved by the customer, production gets underway and our in-house programmers develop the product to the specified dimensions.

All bespoke items are delivered assembled (within delivery size restrictions) to make life simple.

SERVICES

TEST CERTIFICATES

Quality and safety are key priorities. Many of our products are independently tested to ensure they meet or exceed industry standards for durability, safety, and performance.

3D RENDERED DRAWING

Drawings can be coloured and finished to a higher standard if required. This gives a more realistic impression of the proposed end result and is perfect for more formal presentations.

3D LINE DRAWING

This is the next level in office design. Utilising more sophisticated software we can produce a 3D drawing which some customers find easier to visualise.

AFTER SALES

Our internal Sales team and Sales Area Managers are on hand to further support our customers in any way possible.

NEARLY 40 YEARS *of exceptional furniture*



IN-HOUSE MANUFACTURING

The vast majority of our products are manufactured in-house, meaning we have almost complete control over the manufacturing process. This ensures that the quality of our products and our reliability are never compromised.



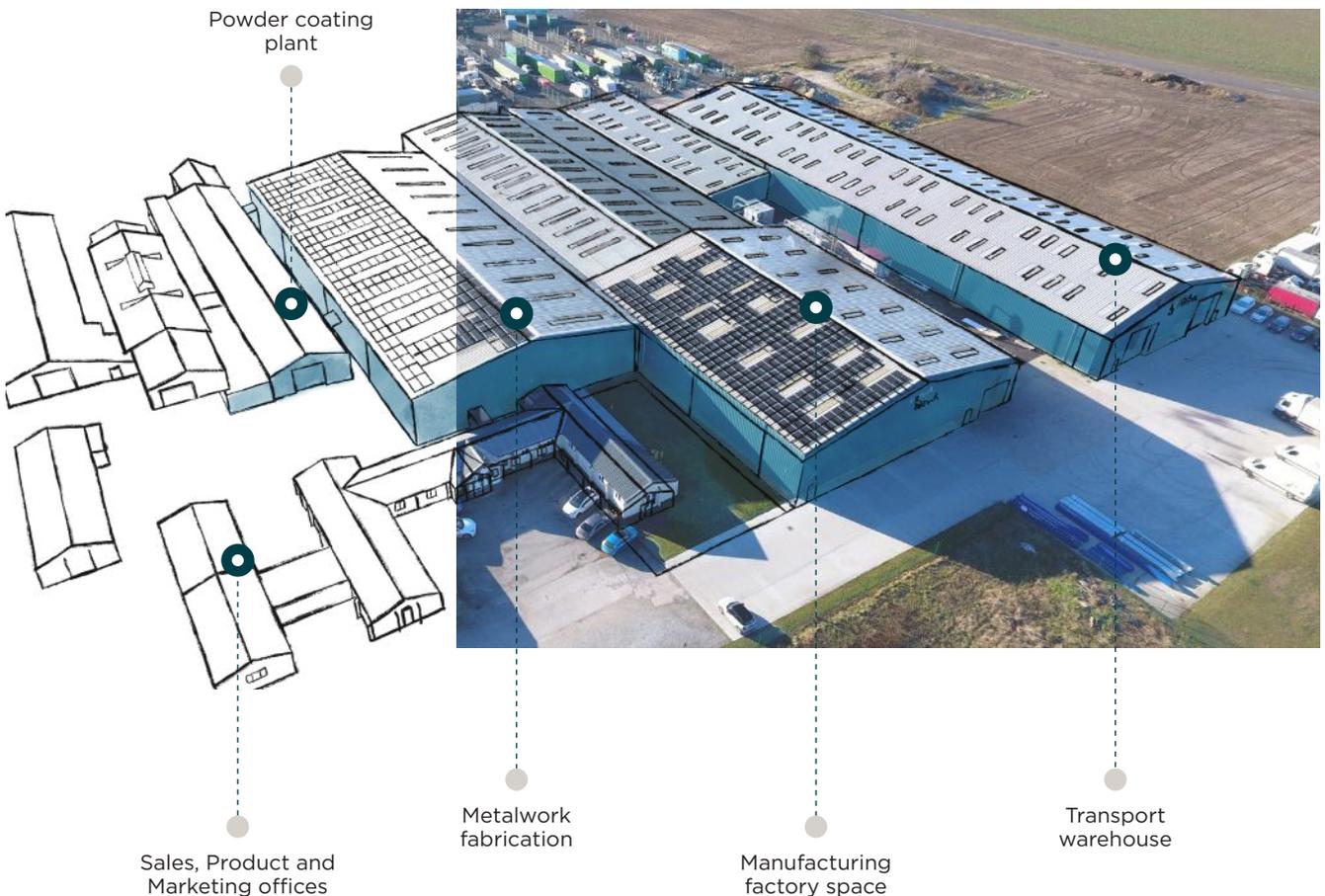
LOCALLY-SOURCED MATERIALS

Raw materials are sourced as locally as possible, and this means from Yorkshire - not just within the UK.



SUSTAINABLE & RECYCLABLE

99% of the materials we use are fully-recyclable. We care about what happens to our furniture at the end of its life and we believe this is just as important as what happens at the beginning.



WHERE TO FIND US



Head Office & Factory

Hawk Furniture Ltd
Hawk Landings, Skiff Lane
Holme Upon Spalding Moor
York
YO43 4BB

01430 861 229
hawkfurniture.co.uk
enquiries@hawkfurniture.co.uk



London Showroom

Hawk Furniture
99 St John Street
Clerkenwell
London
EC1M 4AS



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All orders are accepted subject to the following terms and conditions.

Definitions

"The Company" means Hawk Furniture Ltd. "The Buyer" means the Account Applicant or person who buys or agrees to buy Goods from the Company.

Lead Times

We make every effort to adhere to our 2-3 week lead time, however on rare occasions large orders may take slightly longer. This will be communicated at the time of order. Lead times are based on timely receipt of all required information, drawings approvals and order confirmations from The Buyer. Bespoke orders and fabric stock availability lead times are 6-8 weeks.

Prices

The price shall be that on The Company's current price list, or if applicable the price contained in the buyer's quotation. Should a product's price change between receipt of order and despatch the buyer will be notified and given the opportunity to cancel the order and receive a full refund. All prices are exclusive of VAT which will be charged at the rate ruling at the time of despatch.

Order Accuracy

The Buyer is responsible for ensuring all specifications, finishes, dimensions, quantities and installation requirements are correct at the point of order. The Company shall not be liable for errors arising from incorrect or incomplete information supplied by The Buyer or their representatives. Any amendments requested after order placement may affect lead times and may incur additional charges.

Drawings and Approvals

Where drawings are issued for approval, manufacture will not commence until written approval is received. Lead times quoted are based on timely approval. Any delays in approval or any changes requested after approval may result in extended lead times and/or additional costs.

Bespoke Products

Any product manufactured to The Buyer's specification - including variations in size, finish, layout or configuration - is considered bespoke and is non-returnable. Once manufacturing has commenced, bespoke orders cannot be cancelled or altered.

Delivery

Whilst every reasonable effort shall be made to adhere to estimated delivery dates, time of delivery

shall not be of the essence and the company shall not be liable for any losses, costs, damages or expenses incurred by the buyer or any person or company arising directly or indirectly out of any failure to meet any estimated delivery date. All deliveries must be signed for and appropriately dated. Notification of any shortages/damages must be made in writing to The Company within 5 working days of receipt of goods.

Delivery Access and Site Readiness

The Buyer is responsible for ensuring suitable access for delivery, including safe site conditions, clear access routes and adequate doorway dimensions. Additional costs incurred due to failed delivery, restricted access, unsafe conditions, waiting time or the need for additional labour will be chargeable to The Buyer.

Storage

At Hawk we try to be flexible to our customers needs as much as possible, however storage space is at a premium. Should you need to delay taking delivery of your order beyond 4 weeks, we will charge storage fees of £8 per pallet, per week. You will be notified of your weekly rate when charging commences, and invoiced upon delivery. Should you need to cancel your order after delaying delivery, storage charges will still be applied.

Storage beyond 4 weeks must be agreed in advance and may affect the final delivery date. Should an order be cancelled after storage has begun, all storage charges will still be applied.

Cancellation and Returns

Orders may be cancelled within 24 hours of order placement with no charge. Prior to manufacture and in The Company's sole discretion, standard products may be cancelled subject to a 35% administration charge. After manufacturing has commenced, orders will be charged in full. Any variations of this clause will need to be confirmed in writing by The Company. Invoiced and delivered orders may not be returned.

Remedial Work

Where an issue is found to have arisen due to incorrect information supplied by The Buyer, site conditions, third-party alterations or misuse, any remedial work requested by The Buyer will be chargeable.

Finishes and Colour Variation

Due to natural material characteristics and manufacturing processes, reasonable variations in colour, grain or texture may occur. Samples are

indicative only and do not guarantee an exact match.

Product Tolerances

All dimensions are subject to standard manufacturing tolerances. The Company shall not be liable for issues arising from site measurements that do not allow for these tolerances.

Payment and Credit Facilities

Accounts in respect of goods supplied are due for payment by the buyer, no later than the last day of the month following month of delivery, unless otherwise agreed by the company. In the event of late payment the company reserves the right at any time and without prior notice to suspend production/despatch of goods to the buyer. Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts at the rate of 3% per month above the Bank of England base rate for the time being in force, calculated from the due date on a daily basis to the date of payment. All credit facilities will cease should it be necessary to commence legal action for the recovery of a debt. We reserve the right to withdraw credit facilities at any time and without prior notice should it be deemed necessary.

Ownership and Risk

Title of the goods shall remain the sole and absolute property of The Company until such time as the buyer has paid in whole for the full amount of the goods. Notwithstanding that the goods remain the property of The Company, the buyer may sell or use the goods in such a manner as to pass to a third party a valid title of the goods and shall hold the proceeds of such sale on trust for The Company. Risk of loss or damage to the goods shall pass to the buyer at time of delivery. In the instance of goods being lost or damaged after delivery where ownership has yet to pass, the buyer will indemnify the company against such loss/damage. Due to our continued development program, we reserve the right to modify or alter designs without prior notice.

Limitation of Liability

The Company shall not be liable for any indirect, consequential or third-party losses, including but not limited to contractor costs, loss of revenue, project delays or penalties. The Company's liability shall be limited to the value of the goods supplied under the relevant order.

Communication

Any instructions, amendments or agreements must be provided in writing. The Company cannot accept responsibility for verbal instructions not confirmed in writing.

CHAIR FABRIC BANDS

Band 1

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Advantage
	Citadel
	Era
	Gravity
	Phoenix
	Rivet
	Target
	Upland <i>Spring 26</i>
Agua	Chea
	Lavoro
	Task

HOW TO ORDER

Browse our fabric suppliers' collections online or explore their sample books to find the perfect option.

When you're ready to order, please email orders@hawkfurniture.co.uk with the manufacturer's name, fabric collection, and the fabric colour name or code.

If you'd like help choosing the ideal fabric, our team will be happy to guide you or check out our website for inspiration.

Please see our Fabric Technical Data Sheet for further information on flammability, composition and other specifics - available online.

Band 2

Mfr	Fabric	
Camira	Aspect	
	Main Line Plus	
	Manhattan	
	Quest	
	Replay	
	Urban	
	Vita Vinyl	
	Xtreme	
	X2	
	Gabriel	Chili
Go Uni		
Panaz	Aston	
	Cadet	
	Highland Plain	
	Highland Print	
	Marna	
	Soft Touch Pro	
	Ultimate Touch	
	Zest	
	Agua	Alberta-Hyde
		Aries UV
Aura UV		
Buro Crib 5		
Cartella		
Carmina		
Cashmir		
Furnisoft Breathable		
Fusion		
Juno		
Skopos	Kontor	
	Libra	
	Lunar	
	Linetta	
	Nova	
	Oregon-Hyde	
	Parody	
	Parody Linen	
	Sark	
	Snowdon	
StoI Crib 5		
Stretch Crib 5		
Tones		
Taurus		
Kose		
Haiko (Faux Leather)		
Kiri (Faux Leather)		
Tama (Faux Leather)		
Encanto (Onda/Loco)		
Cuba		

Band 3

Mfr	Fabric	
Camira	Blazer	
	Halcyon Aspen	
	Halcyon Blossom	
	Halcyon Cedar	
	Hi-Tech	
	Main Line Flax	
	Main Line Twist	
	Oceanic	
	Penta	
	Synergy	
Gabriel	Sumi	
	24/7+	
	24/7 Flax	
	Bond	
	Connect	
	Cura	
	Event	
	Felicity	
	Go Check	
	Medley	
Kvadrat	Repetto	
	Rondo	
	Temp	
	Tonal	
	Atlas	
	Canvas 2	
	Remix 3	
	Altair	
	Eve	
	Fusion	
Panaz	Harvard	
	Kilda	
	Lush	
	Luxe	
	Portman	
	Velvet	
	Madurai	
	Salsa	
	Skopos	Eider (100% Recycled)
		Bonita

Band 4

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Aquarius
	Hemp
	Intervene Plain (MOQ)
	Intervene Texture
	Kyoto
	Monochrome Sett
	Regent
	Silk
	Track
	Atlantic
Gabriel	Just
	Step
	Step Melange
Kvadrat	Clara 2
	Field 2
Agua	Cord
	Mystique
	Pearl
	The 7 Collection
	Tierra Eco
Skopos	Northern Lights (Dala / Onela)
	Esme
	Chamonix / Deuxieme (Orelle / Slalom / Marmotte)
	Herriot (Bennett / Hughes / Phinn / Priestley)
	Moritz (Caspar / Cresta / Luge / Orelle / Bernina)

Band 5

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Yoredale
	Craggan Flax
	ReSku 2.0
Gabriel	Fame
	Passion
Kvadrat	Select
	Melange Nap
	Allure
Panaz	Imperial
	Indulgence
	Jewel
	Legend
	Merletto
	Merlin
	Paradiso
Skopos	Dove
	Northern Lights (Falun)
	Gaia (100% Recycled)

Band 6

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Synergy Quilt
Kvadrat	Divina 3
	Divina Melange 3
Skopos	Fiord
	Northern Lights (Berg)
	Mila (Camino / Caramba / Gracia / Rambla / Talavera / Triana)
	Beau Velvet
	La Feria (Bandiera / Cordoba / Fiesta / Momo / Cadiz)
	Ursa

Our Favourite Combinations



Hawk Furniture

MFC - Swiss Elm
SE
Band 1



Hawk Furniture

Metal - Anodic Bronze
AB
Band 1



Skopos

Gaia - Lagoon
G20
Band 5



Camira

Advantage - Trident
AD124
Band 5



Hawk Furniture

MFC - Dijon Walnut
DW
Band 2



Hawk Furniture

Metal - Black
B
Band 1



Kvadrat

Atlas
0561
Band 3



Agua

Aura - Forest
1645 F
Band 2



Hawk Furniture

MFC - Halifax Oak
HO
Band 3



Hawk Furniture

Metal - Olive Grey
OG
Band 1



Panaz

Zest - Grape
156
Band 2



Gabriel

Step Melange
2543-60345
Band 4

FINISHES



Please note: Two-tone finish on suitable products is available for an additional cost.

MFC

Suffix code with /W and wood finish.

BAND 1



(BE) Beech (CA) Classic Ash (LO) Light Oak (MO) Modern Oak (MA) Maple (PG) Plain Grey (SE) Swiss Elm (VO) Verade Oak (WH) White

BAND 2



(AN) Anthracite (BK) Black (CO) Concrete (GO) Grey Oak (WO) White Oak (DW) Dijon Walnut

BAND 3



(HO) Halifax Oak

BAND 4

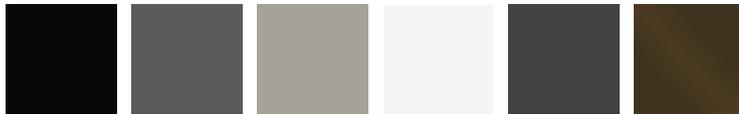


FENIX*
(Selected products only)

* Subject to suppliers' stock availability. Please check supplier website for full selection of finishes and colours.

METAL

Suffix code with /M and metal finish.



(B) Black (Textured) (G) Grey (Textured) (S) Silver (W) White (A) Anthracite (AB) Anodic Bronze



(DT) Deep Teal (OG) Olive Grey (C) Chestnut (DB) Distant Blue (PL) Plum (LQ) Clear Lacquer (Matt)

HANDLES

Suffix code with handle code and powder-coat colour.

Non-standard handles and accessories are available on selected products, get in touch with a member of the team who can provide further information.



Please note: All metal handles can be powder-coated for £7 per handle. Please suffix handle code with metal colour.

DELTA HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HDG	Grey	£2
HDS	Silver	£2
HDB	Black	£2
HDW	White	£2

ELECTRON HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HE	Zinc Alloy	£3

APOLLO HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HA	Zinc Alloy	£4

BEDROOM HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HBED	Stainless Steel Effect	£6

BARREL HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HB	Brushed Nickel	£5

POISE HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HP	Stainless Steel Effect	£9

HOW TO ORDER

Simply use the codes shown throughout our brochure, then add your MFC finish, metal finish and handle choice if applicable. If the product doesn't have wood or metal parts, simply leave off the code.

CODE / WOOD COLOUR / METAL COLOUR

(Prefix with W)

(Prefix with M)

CODE EXAMPLES

Product /Code	MFC Finish /Code	Metal Finish /Code	Handle /Code	Coding
Brava Exec desk 1600W 1 door left hand /BED161DLH	(MA) Maple /WMA	(S) Silver /MS	Black Poise handle /HPB	BED161DLH/WMA/MS/HPB
Goalpost desk 1000W x 800D /GPD108	(WH) White /WWH	(B) Black /MB		GPD108/WWH/MB
Desk high ped 800D 3-drawer /GDHP8D3	(LO) Light Oak /WLO		Apollo handle /HA	GDHP8D3/WLO/HA



Yorkshire-made, sustainable office furniture.

February 2026

Hawk Furniture Ltd • Hawk Landings, Skiff Lane, Holme Upon Spalding Moor, York, YO43 4BB
01430 861229 • hawkfurniture.co.uk • enquiries@hawkfurniture.co.uk